192



4005

M

Michell Mr William 30
Milford Mr John . . . . . Ibid
Munro Mr Robert Duncan 31

N

O

P

Pouney Mr George . . . . . Ibid

Q

R

S

Skardon Mr John Humphery . . . Ditto
Snodgrass Mr Thomas . . . . Ditto

T

V

U

W

Webb Mr Nathaniel 32
Westcott George Esq.r . . . . Ibid
Woolf Mr Robert . . . . . Ditto
Wyatt Mr George . . . . . Ditto

X

Y

Z

Clerk of the Peace 32
Clive Lord Bounty Fund of . . . . Ibid
Ibid Clothing / vide Contractors 33
31 Cochin Rajah of . . . . . Ibid
Collectors / for vide Board of Revenue / D.
Colt Baker and Co. . . . . D.
Commissary General of Grain and Provisions and Principal Agent for Cavalry Supplies } D.
Ibid Contractors for Gun and Ordnance Carriages } 40.
Bullocks late . . . . . Ibid
Clothing the Army . . . . . Ditto
Contractors for Repairs and Building Ditto
Cook Mr J. P. 41
Cuddalore . . . . . Ibid

D

Danes . . . . . Ditto
Desouza Mr Antonio 42
Dindigul and Pylney . . . . . Ibid
Dutch . . . . . Ditto

E

Ellore 43
England . . . . . Ibid

F

Fort Adjutant of Fort St George . . 44
Fort Marlbro . . . . . Ibid
French . . . . . Ditto
French Translator 46

G

Ganjam . . . . . Ibid
Gamson

Garrison Storekeeper 47
Gimtoor Circar . . . . . Ibid

H

Hay Mr. James 48
Hog Hill . . . . . Ibid
Hospital Board . . . . . Ditto
Hydrabad 55

I

Import Warehouse Keeper 60
Injeram . . . . . Ibid
Joddrel Sir Paul . . . . . Ditto
Judge Advocate 61
Justice of the Peace . . . . . Ibid

K

Kings Paymaster General . . . . Ditto
Kings Squadron 62
Kings Troops 64

L

Lamballais Mr. 66
Lunatic Hospital . . . . . Ibid

M

Mc Gie M 67
Madras Merchants of . . . . . Ibid
Madura . . . . . Ditto

Malabar Province Supervisor of . . . 69
Male Orphan Asylum . . . . . Ibid
Marattas 70
Masters Attendant 72
Masulipatam Chief & Council . . . Ibid
Mauritius and Bourbon French Island 78
Mellore vide Madura 82
Military Auditor General . . . . Ibid
Military Board 106
Military Orders Regulations and Casualties . . . 128
Military Paymaster General 130
Military Paymasters of Fort St. George &c. 136
Military Secretary 137
Military Servants and Corps of The Honorable Company's

A

Adjutants General . . . . . Ibid.
Agnew Major 140
Anderson Captain William . . . Ibid
Artillery Corps 141

B

Baillie Lieutenant John 143
Baillie late Captain Simon . . . Ibid.
Boardman Ensign Edward . . . Ditto
Bowneys Lieutenant . . . . . Ditto
Body Guard 144
Brathwaite Colonel John Commanding the Army . . . Ibid
Butler Captain 172

C

Military Servants and Corps

The Honorable Company's Continued

C

Cavalry Corps 172
Chalmers Captain J. M. 177
Clarke Lieutenant Colonel . . . . . Ibid
Crane Lieutenant Samuel . . . . . Ditto
Croker Captain . . . . . Ditto

D

Darby Lieutenant John 178
Denton Lieutenant . . . . . Ibid
Doveton Captain Gabriel . . . . . Ditto

E

Engineer Corps . . . . . Ditto
Evans Lieutenant 181

F

Flint Captain William . . . . . Ibid

G

Gillum Lieutenant Thomas . . . . . Ditto
Godfrey Captain . . . . . Ditto
Gordon Lieutenant J. D. . . . . Ditto
Gordon Mr John . . . . . Ditto
Goudie Major Francis 182
Guides Corps of . . . . . Ibid
Gurnell Lieutenant . . . . . Ditto
Greene Captain John . . . . . Ditto

H

Hall Lieutenant Thomas 183
Hughes Lieutenant a . . . . . Ibid

I

J

V

f

Infantry European and native . . . 183

K

Kirkpatrick Lieutenant James . . . 184

L

Long Lieutenant . . . . . Ibid

M

Macalister Lieutenant M . . . . . Ditto
Mac Dowall Lieutenant Andrew . . . Ditto
Macdonald Lieutenant J. R . . . . Ditto
Macleod Lieutenant Alexander . . . Ditto
Malcolm Lieutenant John . . . . . Ditto
Massey Captain Cromwell 185
Mayne Philip late Captain . . . . Ibid

N

Neale late Lieutenant . . . . . Ditto
Nixon Colonel Eccles . . . . . Ditto

O

Oliphant Lieutenant 186
Orrok Lieutenant William . . . . . Ibid

P

Parr Captain Thomas . . . . . Ditto
Phillipson Lieutenant C. B. . . . Ditto
Pioneers Corps of . . . . . Ditto
Price Lieutenant . . . . . Ditto
Prendergast Lieutenant Colonel Thomas 187

Q

R

Read

Military Servants and Corps
The Honorable Company's Continued

Read Captain Alexander 187
Redman Lieutenant John . . . . . Ibid
Ryves Ensign . . . . . Ditto

S

Samson Lieutenant John . . . . . Ditto
Showers Mr Nathaniel 188
Sober Lieutenant . . . . . Ibid
Symons Lieutenant H. . . . . Ditto

T

Tonyn late Major . . . . . Ditto

V

Vaughan Lieutenant William . . Ditto
Vaughan Lieutenant Thomas . . Ditto
Vigors Major Urban 189
Vigors late Major B . . . . . Ibid

U

W

Warne Lieutenant R . . . . . Ditto
Watkins Lieutenant John . . . . Ditto
Webber Lieutenant . . . . . Ditto
Welsh Lieutenant J. . . . . Ditto
Wilks Lieutenant Mark 190
Wilson Lieutenant W. . . . . Ibid
Wynne Lieutenant Robert Nanney Ditto

X

Y

Z

Military Storekeeper 191
Mount S.t Thomas . . . . . Ibid
Murray Mc Daniel . . . . . Ditto
Musters Master's Department . . . 192
Mysore or Vakeels of Tippoo Sultaun . Ibid

N

Nabob of the Carnatic Hes Highness the 200
Nagore 217
Nellore 221

O

Ongole and Tumericotah 222
Owen The Reverend Mr 224

P

Palamcotah . . . . . Ibid
Paupiah Nadanum 227
Permacoil . . . . . Ibid
Persian Translator 228
Petitions . . . . . Ibid
Polack Mr Zachariah 229
Pondicherry . . . . . Ibid
Poonamallee 253
Popham Mr Stephens . . . . . Ibid
Post Masles General 254
President and Governor The Honorable
Sir Charles Oakeley Bart . . . 255
Prince of Wales Island . . . . . Ibid
Pylney (vide Dendigul . . . . . Do

Q

R

Rajamundry 256

Rammad ---- 256
Rampore ---- 258
Revenue Board of ---- Ibid
Roebuck and Abbot Messrs ---- 271
Roxburgh Doctor William ---- 272.

S

Samulcotah ---- Ibid
Scouler late Captain ---- Do.
Sea Customer ---- Do.
Secunder Malley ---- 273
Sheriff of Madraspatam ---- Ibid
Shevagunga Cherokar of ---- Ditto
Shops ---- 274
Sitteram Rauze ---- 282
St. Helena ---- Ibid
Stephens and Cockell Messrs ---- 283
Sullivan Mr. Benjamin ---- Ibid
Symes Captain Michael ---- Do.

T

Tanjore ---- 284
Teagar ---- 290
Temericotah Vide Ongole ---- Ibid
Tennevelly Tachinore Kylar Shevalapelore Kn ---- Do.
Topping Mr. Michael ---- 291
Town Major ---- 292
Towns Mr. Stephen ---- 295
Trade Board of ---- 296
Tranquebar vide Danes ---- Ibid
Travancore Rajah of ---- Ditto
Treasury Clerk of ---- 297
Trichinopoly and Warriore ---- 299
Tripassore ---- 306
Vellore

V

Vellore ---- 307
Vencatagherry Rajah of ---- 309
Vizagapatam ---- Ibid
Vzieram Rauze ---- 314

U
W

Wallajah Laud ---- 315
Ward Mrs. Elizabeth ---- Ibid.

X

Y

Z

1 V

Index

to the Proceedings of the Military and Political Departments

for the year 1794

A

Accountant General

To notifying the Orders given to the Board of Revenue regarding the Compensation made to the Rajah of Calastry for the Loss of Grain and effects plundered by the Nabobs people. 1508. To requiring a State-ment shewing the Sum paid in discharge of the Nabobs new Cavalry Debt. 1950. To 2500 Pagodas granted yearly to the Tanjore Family in lieu of the Paddy allowed them during the Assumption 1951. From with the Statement above required. 2215. Minute thereon. 2216. To directing him to credit Bengal Presidency for one and half Lack of Rupees paid their in part discharge of Peshcush for 1203 3360. To desiring a Compa[illegible] Statement of sundry proposals for the Cloathing Contract. 3[illegible] with Lists of Kings and Companys Officers entitled to Gr[illegible] 1. May 1793. to 30. April 1794. 3642. To the Sum lately paid at Bengal for Peshcush has been repaid orders in consequence. 3670. From with the Comparative Statement above required. 3680. Minute thereon. 3681. To to report the Amount due from the Dutch Government for Rice sent to

Colombo

Accountant General Continued

Columbo, including freight. 5024. From — reports the same. 5129. Minute thereon. 5124. —

Agents Prize to the Army

To referring for examination the Account Current of the Commissary General of Grain and Provisions 176. From the Account correct. 293. Ma[illegible] thereon paid to the Agents on the 15th February 20,000 immediately. [illegible]55. Sum due to the Bengal Troops. Ibid. From with abstracts of Sum[illegible] payable to them. 678. From with return of Arms found in Pondicherry [illegible] not yet charged for. 994. From Lieutenant H. Hall applying for the moiety of Booty and Plunder taken by major Cuppages Detachment, and relinquished by the Company. 1130. Order thereon. 1131. To Ditto in reply. 1147. From relative to a sum due from the marattas to the Prize Funds. 1364. To in reply. 3435. —

Agents for the purchase of Horses at Hydrabad and [illegible]at

(vide Cavalry)

Agents for Spirituous Liquors

From submitting Lieutenant Emerson's claim on him for a Co[illegible]ensation for the period he Commanded at Tripatore in 1790/91 and 1791/92. 398. To in reply. [illegible]. From requests that the Succes[illegible] may be sent to the Southward [illegible] Arrack, and bring up a Car[illegible] from Columbo. 3509. To in [illegible]nce. 3590. From Submits [illegible]s Agency accounts for 1793/94. 3675. To to submit a distribution [illegible] the profits in his hands. 3696. From enclosing three Accounts [illegible]is Agency requests payment of the Balance due. 4026. Minute thereon. 4044. To the Rum arrived on the Succes[illegible] to be Landed

and

Agents for Spirituous Liquors Continued

and to procure payments and to procure payment of the freight of the Salt provisions for the Squadron. 4168. From sends the Distribution required — Cause of the profits being reduced — suggests a remedy 4357. General Order in Consequence. 4589. —

Agent for Transports — Vide Mauritius and Bourbon

Amboor

From Commandant requests an allowance for Writers and Intelligence — a Demand on the part of Tippoo, for certain Polygar Robbers referred. 1074. To Ditto in reply. 1147. From Ditto requests leave to visit Madras. 1501. Granted. 1595. From Ditto sends Translate of a letter to him from the Chatkul Polygar requests orders. 3128. From Ditto with another letter from him, and his reply thereto. 3160. From Ditto the Sultaun's Troops invest Chargul and take the Petta and lower fort. 3178. From Ditto the upper fort also taken. 3181 From Ditto the Amuldar of Vencatagherry demands the surrender of the Polygar his reply. 3277. To Ditto such persons as may be claimed as Zemindars or Amuldars in Balance to be seized and reported to the Board. 3363. From Ditto with another letter of Complaint from the above Amuldar. 3665. To Ditto in reply. 3693. —

Anderson James Esq.

From Suggests the propagation of the Bastard Cedar Tree for feeding horses &c. and that some waste land be allotted for the purpose. 261.

Arnee

The Claims of Pagonada Row, Vencatarow and the Widows of Sreenevasa Row, to the Jaghiredary, considered. 234. the subject referred

Arnee Continued

referred to the Board of Revenue. 238. From Commandant requests leave to visit Madras. 691. Granted. Ibid. From Commandant requests leave to visit Madras. 1617. Granted. 1716. From Ditto again requests leave. 2039. Granted. 2251. From Ditto stating the orders sent by the Military Board for removing the houses in the fort, for the purpose of building Quarters, Granaries &c. requests instruction on the occasion. 3586. From Ditto requests leave to visit Madras. 4009. To Ditto ordering him immediately to give up the house, the property of the Nabob. 4081. To Ditto may visit Madras. Ibid. From Ditto on the subject of the Nabobs Complaint. 4122. To Ditto in consequence. 4174. From Ditto in reply 4227.

Assay Master

To with two Counterfeit Rupees, detected at Chingleput directions in consequence. 176.

Attorney General

To desiring his opinion as to the legality of the Capture of the Ship Caesar at Coringa papers relative thereto enclosed. 240. To desiring his opinion whether Government can legally condemn prizes taken on the high seas. Copy of letter from Commodore of the Brig Medic, enclosed. 493. From reporting on the former subject. 588. Minute thereon. 594. From reports on the latter subject. 648. Minute thereon. 651. To desiring his opinion regarding the shares of additional Donation claimed by the Official Administrators to the Estates of deceased Officers or by Commandants of Corps or Troops. Correspondence in the Auditors Office Enclosed. 674. From in reply. 728. Minute thereon. 730. To Calling for his further opinion in regard to the legality of the seizure of the Caesar. 938. From in consequence. 1211. Minute thereon. 1213. To desiring his opinion regarding a seizure made by Captain Mears, of some Bales on

Attorney General Continued

on a Danish Snow in Pondicherry Roads. papers relating thereto enclosed 1701. From in reply 1799. Order thereon. 1800. To with a Letter from Mr. Popham and desiring his opinion whether the purchase of his Bazars and Ground will be secured, by an Endorsed Certificate on the original grant. 2024. To Captain Mears remonstrates against the Surrender of the French Bales to report what should be further done. a Letter from the President of the Superior Council at Pondicherry referred to him. 2025. From stating his sentiments on Mons.r C Gerards Letter 2225. Minute thereon. 2227. From thinks the Certificate proposed by Mr. Popham will be Sufficient. 2326. Minute thereon. 2327. From of opinion the order for surrendering the Bales, should be enforced, or a reference made to Bengal. 2419. Minute thereon. 2420. To. referring Captain Newcombes Letter regarding the Danish Ship Dorothea Elizabeth, detained by him and her Captain and Two mates being British Subjects to report what steps should be taken. 2968. From in consequance. 3019. Resolution thereon. 3020. To. to state whether Captain Walker and his Mates may not be prosecuted, under the 45.th Clause of the late Act. 3024. From thinks they may. 3078. To. desiring him to attend in Council. 3080. Attends. 3133. his opinion on Captain Newcomes Information against Captain Walker and his Mates. 3535. To desiring his opinion regarding the Reelection of a New Council at Pondicherry. 3255. From in reply. 3475. attends the Council. 3512. with [illegible]ded To referring Colonel Nixons proposition to suppress the Choultry Court at Pondicherry. 4831. From in reply. 4884. Minute thereon. 4885.—

B

Baramhaul and Salem Districts

From Mr. Paymaster Hughes, Colts wanted for the Details of artillery

598

Baramhaul and Salem Districts Continued

598 [illegible] From Ditto complaining of Lieutenant Godfreys conduct in forcing a Bricklayer from the Public Works at the Mint his correspondence with Lieutenant Cuppage in Consequence 612. To Commandant at Kistnagherry censuring the conduct of Lieutenant Godfrey and expressing surprize that he himself should approve of 633. To Paymaster advising thereof Ibid. To Captain Read with orders for his guidance in case of further attempts being made to seize within his District the Emigrants from Tippoos Country 775. From Ditto a gang of Plunderers and Coiners detected and seized at Sunkery droog 791. To Ditto requiring information regarding the Depredations of Chief Naig 853. From Storekeeper complaining of the Violent Conduct of the Commandant at Riacottah towards the Store Servant there for refusing to surrender the Keys of the Stores to him has demanded his release observations 886. Sentiments of the Board thereon 901. To Commandant in reply to his last letter 981. To Storekeeper Censure has been passed upon Lieutenant Greenhills conduct 982. [illegible] From Captain Read sends Captain Crams Certificate in favor of Abdul Cawder, of Riacottah and a Bill for clearing a Tank at Sunkledroog 1060. Minutes thereon 1061. From Ditto relative to Chief Naigs incursion into the Baramhaul proposes means for his Seizure or Expulsion 1058. Minute thereon 1062. To Ditto in reply 1084. To Paymaster Abdul Cawder to receive a pension of 20 Rupees Pr Month Ibid To Officer Commanding at Riacottah enclosing a letter for Captain Doveton 1150. From Captain Read concerned that he should [illegible] Colonel Brathwaite's opinion for another, in respect to the late Movements of Troops from Pinagra and thereby incurred his Censure 1164. Minute thereon 1165. To Commandant at Riacottah with letter for Captain Doveton 1228. To Ditto with Ditto 1302. To Captain Read acquainting him that a Robber seized by the Nabobs people

Baramhaul and Salem Districts Continued

people, will be delivered over to him orders 1314 / / To Commandant at Salem the Officers there to draw House Rent temporary Buildings will be erected for the Sergeants, a Regimental Hospital &c. for the Battalion Stationed there 1450 To Collector Adda Narrain to be ordered to restore the property plundered by him from the Ryots of Trichinopoly 1606 To Commandant at Sankly droog his Expenses for the Artillery Barracks there Ordered to be paid Ibid / From Captain Read requests orders regarding the Surrender of the Poly gar of Ankoosgherry, seized by him and Claimed by Tippoo 1789 Minute thereon 1791 To Ditto in reply 1815 From — Paymaster requests leave to visit madras 2033 / / To Ditto granted 2251 To Commandants at Ryacottah with Instructions to forward a letter for Tippoo 2343 From Ditto in reply 2668 — / / To Commandant his Information to Colonel Brathwaite of the 30th Ultimo should have been addressed to Government his opinion required, regarding the Admission into the Baramhaul of so great a Number of Mahadeen Mussulmans from Mysore. 3027 / / From Ditto in reply 3430 To Officer — Commanding at Ryacottah advising of the party proceeding from hence to Seringapatam in charge of Letters and Presents for Tippoo Instructions concerning the Escort 3460 To Captain Read with Orders for seizing certain persons who murdered Tippoos Amuldar at Kejoogh 3589 From Officer Commanding at Ryacottah has followed the Instructions sent to him 3608 / / From Ditto the Escort has been relieved by one from Seringapatam 3701 From Captain Read requests leave to visit Madras 3784 Granted 3853 / To Captain Read with Copy of letters from the Committee of Officers at Trichinopoly and directing him

Baramhaul and Salem Districts Continued

him to state how many of the Native poor therein alluded to can be accommodated in the Baramhaul 4292. From Dº in consequence 4611. From Commandant at Ryacottah has built quarters for the European Staff of the Battalion and cleared out a Tank requests to be repaid 4615. Minute thereon 4628 To Ditto his Bills payed 4662. From Captain Read relative to the murder of Seppoos Amuldar 4682. Minute thereon 4692. To Ditto in Consequence 4726./

From Commandant at Ryacottah with an account of Expenses lately authorized 4843. From Captain Read with Copy of a letter to him from the Committee of Officers at Trichinopoly, regarding the poor fed there by Subscription 4917. To Ditto to report immediately what repairs are necessary for the security of the Forts on the western Frontier 5021.

N/B. For letters of a political Nature from Captain Doveton at Ryacottah, vide "Mysore &c."

Barrack Department

Barrack Masters to hold their Offices for only three years period when those now in charge are to relinquish their appointments 904. From Lieutenant Dyce Coles required for the Southern Division 994 Lieutenant a Grant to act for Lieutenant Wilks, during his absence from the Presidency 1777. From Barrack Masters stating the Injurious Consequences of the General Or[illegible] of 26th Feb[illegible] being a period for the relinquishment of their Offices 1832. Boards Minute thereon 1845. To Ditto in consequence 1957. From Ditto with an appeal to the Bengal Government 2315. The appeal 2316 Resolution thereon 2316. From Acting Barrack Master Grant Captain Ross

applies

Barrack Department Continued

applies for a Store Room for the Royal Artillery 2664 To Ditto in reply 2670 To the Barrack Masters to continue in their Employs until the Courts pleasure be known, on the Subject of the above General Order 3353 From Lieutenant Grant requests orders to provide quarters for the Serjeants of the 3d Battalion 3358 To Ditto in reply and directing him to take charge of the Buildings purchased from Mr Popham 3433 From Lieutenant Dyce requests to know what Barrack allowances are to be made to the Dutch Troops. 3505 From Lieutenant Grant requesting leave to provide quarters for the Serjeants of the 33d Battalion 3675 To Ditto in reply 3696 From Lieutenant Dyce requests leave to make up fifty one New Cotts to replace those destroyed by the fall of the Temporary Barracks of the 19th Dragoons in a Storm 4511 From Lieutenant Clerk requests to resign his Office 4805 permitted and Lieutenant John Taylor appointed to succeed 4807 To Lieutenant Dyce the Cotts to be replaced terms 4831 From Lieutenant Clerk requests to visit Madras 4843 Granted 4895

Beach Master

To requiring Information respecting the Parcel, containing Musters of Cavalry Accoutrements lately sent to him to be forwarded to Bengal 3440 From in reply 3442

Bell The Reverend Doctor A.

His Bill for the Philosophical Machinery purchased from him and presented to Tippoo 1276 Ordered to be paid Ibid

Bengal

To explaining the meaning of the Article of the Capitulation of Pondicherry regarding the disposal of the French Prisoners 1 To Secretary with Letter from the Nabob 4 From Secretary with Letter for

Bengal Continued

for Resident at Anjengo 5 From Persian Translator with Letters for the Nabob and Amdut Ibid From Ditto with Letters for the Nabob and Amdut 8 To their Instructions regarding the Bengal Squadron will be strictly attended to 34 From detailing their sentiments on the several points of reference in Captain Macleods correspondence, relative to the territorial Claims of the Company and Tippoo opinion, in case Tippoo do not accede to the propositions of Marquis Cornwallis on 5th October and on his claims under the 7th Article of the Treaty 52 From with copy of a letter from Tippoo, acceding to the propositions as above noted Instructions in consequence 64 Resolutions thereon 70 From Secretary advising of Articles sent by the Prince William Henry 153 To Ditto with copy of papers from Hydrabad regarding the delivery to Tippoos Vackeels of the Seringapatam Treaty and the Departure of the Princes 158 To instructions have been given to Captain Macleod for concluding his negotiations with Tippoos ashoff 173 To Secretary forwarding the papers required for Adjusting Mr. Scotts Accounts 174 To Ditto passages for the French prisoners to Bengal not procurable 175 From Secretary with letter for Secretary to the Military Board 190 From relating to the probable delay in restoring the Hostages to Tippoo observations on the occasion letter for him enclosed instructions concerning the forwarding of it 191 To in reply 198 From Persian Translator, with a letter for Tippoo and his Vackeels 212 To Secretary with a letter from Tippoo. 240 To Ditto with letters from the Nabob and Amdut, and one for Mr. Cherry. 248 From Ditto Sulphur need not be indented for from Europe Estimate of the Annual Consumption &c. at Madras required. 269 Order thereon 270

To

Bengal Continued

To Secretary with Copy of a letter in Political Department to England 693 To Ditto with letter for Secretary to the Military Board Ibid: To with copy of a letter from the French Governor General proposing a Cartel for Exchange of prisoners request instructions observations the Nabob has again applied for the Pondicherry Stores 532 To Secretary an Aumeen from Tippoo arrived at Gooty directions to Lieutenant Stewart in Consequence 578 To Ditto with letter from the Nabob 520 From Ditto with letter for the Secretary to the Military Board Ibid To referring the Military Boards report relative to retaining some of the Hill Forts in the Baramhaul and constructing a new Fort between Changama and Policode Pass 524 From with Copies of Instructions to the Senior Commander of the Ships homeward bound 669 To with Copy of Captain Macleod's report of his final Settlement with Tippoo As of the Encroachments of the Ramgherry Poligar under enquiry further Reference regarding the Extent and Meaning of the 7. Article Suggestion on the Subject 670 From Conditions on which the Hostages may be restored 698 Minute thereon 699 To certifying the Sum retained here, but payable to the Bengal Troops on account of the prize money relinquished by the Company Abstracts of the Agents enclosed 770 To the declaration required from Tippoo's Vackeels obtained Copy thereof and of Captain Doveton's Letter enclosed 772 To Secretary with Letter from the Nabob 784 To Ditto with Mysore Intelligence 849 From Persian Translator regarding an Error in forwarding the last Letter for Tippoo from thence 858 From Conclude the princes will have been restored the Rists being all paid the with holding the Governor General Letter of 24th December approved another Letter for him enclosed 918 From Persian Translator with Letters for Tippoo his Vackeels and Azem ul Omrah and copy of one from Tippoo 919 Minute thereon 933 To Secretary with

Copies

Bengal Continued

Copies of General Letters to England Ft Prince William Henry 976 To- relative to the delivery of the Treaty, received from the Nizam, to the Vackeels the Princes about to Depart 978 To Secretary with Statement of Sulphur required and consumed annually, and of the remains in Store 982 / / To Ditto with Copy of the Presidents letter to Tippoo on the departure of his Sons 5000 Pagodas advanced to Captain Doveton 985 To Ditto with a letter from the Nabob 1000 To Ditto- applying for Invoices of the Supplies received Ft Jane Woodcott and Succes 1085 To Ditto with a letter for the Secretary to the Military Board 1147 From recommend that the Nabob may be allowed to purchase the Guns and Military Stores taken at Pondicherry 1210 Minute thereon 1215 From sentiments and Instructions in regard to the 7th Article of the Treaty with Tippoo think the demand of proof that Refugees come under the descriptions in it objectionable Arguments on which Captain Doveton should confer with the Vackeels means for discovering the Characters Situations of Refugees 1236 Minutes thereon 1246 To in reply the Princes ascend the Ghauts 1299 To Secretary with letter for the Secretary to the Military Board the Cavalry Furniture sent by Sea 1310 From Ditto with two Letters for the Secretary to the Military Board 1312 / To Secretary with a Letter from the Nabob 1319 To Ditto with mysore Intelligence 1363 To referring the claims to the Jaghiredary of Arnee and requesting their sentiments thereon 1441 From Sub Secretary with letters for the Secretary to the Military Board 1446 From Sub Secretary with Invoices of the Supplies sent Ft Ships Woodcott Jane and Succes 1495 To Secretary with Copy of some Intelligence regarding the French at the Islands 1509 To forwarding Dispatches for them from England received Ft Diomede Frigate freight will be engaged and every preparation made for the intended Expedition against

Bengal Continued

against the French Island 1568 From Persian Translator with Letters for the Nabob and Rajah of Travancore 1576 From Ditto with a Letter from Mr Duncan to the Rajah of Travancore 1580 To with Copies of a Letter from Colonel Stuart and his Arrangement for Assembling Troops for the Intended Expedition also of the orders to Colonel Brathwaite in consequence 1591 To referring for their Decision the Nabobs requisition for Troops from the Calastry Rajah, to be employed against the Moogral Poly gar 1597 From Sub Secretary with Bill of Lading of Stores shipped on the Anna for Madras 1617 From Ditto with Letter for Secretary to the Military Board Ibid From of opinion the Inferior forts in the Baramhaul should be dismantled, with Certain Exceptions as formerly directed by Marquis Cornwallis approve the reference to England regarding the building of a new Fort request plans of all forts, and fortifications on the Coast with Statement of the ordnance Stores provisions and Troops in each also General Map of the Carnatic, and Plan of Trichinopoly, with Estimate for rendering it completely tenable 1662 Minutes thereon 1672 To forwarding Jackets received from England per Heroine Frigate 1699 To freight for Rice on the Company's Account procuring suggest a similar measure be adopted there the quantity requisite Ibid From Subsecretary with Invoice of the Stores shipped on the Anna 1712 / To Ditto with a Letter from the Nabob 1716 From Persian Translator with a Letter for Emdeet ul Omrah 1719 From Subsecretary with another Letter from Colonel Murray relative to Mr Scotts Accounts 1728 Minute thereon 1753 To requesting that all Ships distined for the Islands may carry Live Stock Letter from Colonel Brathwaite and General Orders for furnishing the native Troops for the Expedition enclosed, an encrease of the European force on the Coast necessary 1758 To Secretary the Box of Jewels and Khelaut presented by the Nizam to the Governor General delivered

Bengal Continued

delivered to Captain Doveton's Charge 1769. To Ditto with a Letter from the Nabob 1770. To Ditto advising of the Cavalry Furniture being forwarded on the Houghley Schooner. Ibid. To Ditto with Mysore Intelligence. 1803. To Ditto with Ditto from Batavia. Ibid. From Subsecretary Lieutenant Doveton at Hydrabad to be supplied with certain Stores from Masulipatam 1804. To Secretary stating Mr. Roebucks' Explanation upon the Remark in Colonel Murray's last letter 1809. To Ditto with Copy of a letter from the Chief Officer of the Pigot Indiaman at the Isle of France 1812. From Subsecretary with Letter to the Secretary to the Military Board 1814. From detailing their Reflections and Decision upon the orders for an Expedition against the Mauritius regret that the European force required for the defence of the Carnatic was not specifically stated. Instructions on the Subject made of employing the Kings Ships, if the Expedition do not take place. Minutes of Council and Intelligence regarding the Mauritius enclosed 1880. Minute of the Board thereon 1922. To in consequence 1933. To Secretary with Copy of Letter received from Commodore Mitchell 1950. To Ditto with a letter from the Nabob 1951. To Ditto orders given for supplying the Stores for Lieutenant Doveton 1957. From request that the Bengal Canvas Tents in Store, if not required on the Coast, may be sent there 1981. Minute thereon 1983. From Subsecretary calling for Accounts of Subsistence paid to the Kings troops, and the Estimate of War Expenses. Ibid. To Vizianam Pauze shews a disposition to revolt observations concerning his late Conduct a reinforcement will be sent to Vizagapatam 2014. To Secretary with a letter from the Nabob 2040. From measures have been taken for procuring Grain and freight for Stores and Provisions for the Expedition. Intelligence concerning the Islands enclosed 2092.

Minute

Bengal Continued

minute thereon 2283 From Sub Secretary the Khelaut and Jewels from the Nizam have been received 2295 To Secretary forwarding a letter from the Tanjore Family to the Governor General 2297 From the Nizams Peishcush to be in future paid by the Presidency Instructions Ibid From with the particulars of the Agreement for the Supply and freight of Grain &c. 500 Rank and file may be added to the European force intended for the Expedition 2299 From the Counterpart Treaty last sent to the Nizam may be forwarded to Tippoo, and the other returned by the Nizam to Hydrabad 2311 Resolutions on the three foregoing Letters 2313 To forwarding an address from the Barrack Masters observations on the subject of it 2319 From relative to the Nabobs requisition to the Calastry Rajah for an Armed Force and his Complaint against Colonel Floyd recommendations in consequence letters from and to the Nabob, enclosed 2328 Resolution in consequence 2361 From desiring that all Articles of Military Store, that can be provided cheaper there, than on the Coast, may be indented for upon them the Auditors General, to correspond on the subject 2414 Minute thereon 2415 From Persian Translator with a letter from the Governor General to the Nabob 2425 From Ditto with Ditto Ibid To with an Explanation regarding the Nabobs Complaint against Colonel Floyd 2431 To stating the Misconduct of the Ramnad Rajah sending papers regarding his Disputes with the Shevagunga Cherokar & enclosed opinion on the subject 2433 From Sub Secretary with a letter for the Secretary at the India House, to go per Sugar Cane 2460 From the European Rank and File, intended for the Islands to be eventually augmented to 3500 subject to further additions 2633 Minute thereon 2636 To Secretary with Intelligence from Mysore 2670 To the Fortifications of Pondicherry demolished

Requests

Bengal Continued

request orders regarding the Barracks, Arsenal, Magazines &c.ª Copy of Lieutenant Dowses letter enclosed 2675. To Secretary with Copy of a letter from Columbo regarding the force they can spare 2676. To Ditto with Copy of a letter from the Secret Committee dated 21. March 2687. To Ditto with a letter from the Nabob 2688. To relative to the Expedition, in consequence of the Arrangements in England being changed and enclosing a letter from Colonel Stuart 2689. From approving the steps intended to be taken against Vizieram Nauze 2699. From with instructions in regard to correspondence with Tippoo Sultaun extract of a letter from Hydrabad sent 2700. From with Bills of Lading of Rice shipped on different Vessels the Two Brothers substituted for the Perseverance amount of her Indemnification and Demurrage &c.ª Mode of bringing the Rice to account 2702. From notifying the Corps to be sent from thence and Bombay a Deputy Paymaster will be attached to the native Troops the whole to be on field allowances 2705. Minutes on the four preceding letters 2707. From transmitting Copies of letters from the Nabob Colonel Martin and W.ª Macleod, regarding the Conduct of the Rannad Rajah some decided measures against him, indispensably necessary 2945. To Secretary with Mysore Intelligence 2946. To Ditto with Indents of Gunpowder Musketry and Intrenching Tools 2970. To Ditto with a letter from Tippoo to the Governor General 2978. From with Dispatches for Madras, received there p.r Nancy Packet 2979. From four native Battalions to be immediately raised and the strength of each Company to be encreased, as before proposed 2980. Minute thereon 2981. To Secretary with Mysore Intelligence 3025. From with a return of Artillery Embarked on the Fort William Lists of the provisions &c.ª for its use and Minutes of Council respecting their pay 3028. From Subsecretary desiring Information respecting

Bengal Continued

respecting L. Blouet prisoner of War 3036 From Persian Translator with a Letter for the Nabob Ibid From Sub Secretary with Bills of Lading of Dholl, Ghee &c.a &c.a Shipped on the Druid and Surprize Ibid To Secretary with Letter from Tippoo Sultaun 3037 To Ditto Ibid To Secretary with Letter from Tippoo Sultaun 3037 To Ditto with Ditto for the Secretary to the Military Board there Ibid From Ditto with Invoice of the Articles last noted 3038 From relative to employing the Bombay Frigate and Swift Company's Cruizer 3039 Minute thereon 3040 From Sub Secretary with Copy of a Letter from Captain Doveton and of the Minutes of Council thereon the Balance of Cash and different Articles remaining in his hands to be received from him, and the latter to be sold 3040 Minute thereon 3046 From Persian Translator sends two Letters for the Nabob, from the Nabob of Bengal 3128 To in reply to their instructions regarding the Bombay and Swift Cruizers 3129 From the Expedition not to be undertaken during the present season Copy of Letter from Secret Committee of 21.st March Enclosed 3132 measures in consequence 3140 To reporting the attack made on Vizieram Rauzes' Troops and the fall of the Rajah &c.a 3156 To Secretary with Translates of three Letters from Tippoo Sultaun 3168 To Ditto with Lists of Bengal Troops taken at Rat Island and Embarked on the Catherine 3257 From Persian Translator with Translate of a Letter from Tippoo and Copy of the Governor General's reply 3278 To Secretary the Bengal Tents in Store cannot be spared a return of them enclosed 3282 From Persian Translator with Translates of Tippoos' Replies to the two last Letters from Lord Cornwallis to him 3284 From Persian Translator with Letters for the Nabob and Amdut 3288 From Ditto with another Letter for the Nabob 3293 From Subsecretary Stating the number of Sheep

Shipped

Bengal Continued

Shipped on the Druid and Defiance. Ibid - From on the subject of the Appointments of Muster and Barrack Masters of opinion they should be permanent - remark on Colonel Brathwaite's recommendation in favor of his Secretary the regular relief of Troops Approved - 3295. Minute thereon 3300 - From authorizing the punishment of the Rannad Rajah - 3301. Minute thereon - 3305 - From the orders for relanding the artillery Detachment from the Fort William too late to overtake the Ship - the same to remain at Madras for the present. 3306 Minute thereon - 3307. From one Lac and a half of Rupees advanced to the Nizam's Vackeels there, on account of the Peshcush for 1203. 3341. Order thereon - Ibid - [illegible] From Subsecretary with Invoice and Bill of Lading of Articles shipped on the Surprize - 3358 - To Secretary with information respecting Mons[r] La Blouet - 3363 - From Subsecretary with Invoices and Bills of Lading of Ghee, shipped on the Fort William and Success instructions - 3378 - From Captain Mitchell's Squadron recalled - conclude similar orders will have been sent him from hence - 3380 - To - in consequence - 3385 - From - opinion respecting the Demolition of the remaining Public Buildings at Pondicherry - 3385 - From - Captain Doveton to be the channel of Intercourse with Tippoo during his Command at Ryacottah - Instructions given to him - Copies of Letters from and to Tippoo Enclosed - 3386 - Minutes on the Two preceding Letters - 3398 - From - stating their sentiments at large relative to the proposed Expedition - request an Explicit opinion as to the European Force requisite for the Defence of the Carnatic - the four additional Battalions to be raised at all Events - suggestions on various other points - 3399 - Sentiments of Colonel Stuart on the subject of the above Letter - 3407 - Letter from him to the Bengal - Government -

Bengal Continued

Government on the same subject. 3409. To forwarding the two preceding letters and advising of the reference made to Colonel Brathwaite on the question regarding the European Force required for the Carnatic. 3414. Further minute on the above subject. 3418. From with further Instructions respecting the Rannad Rajah and his Claim to the Territory of Shevagunga. 3420. resolution thereon. 3422. To Secretary with Copies of the General Letters to England per Sugar Cane. 3430. To in reply to their two letters respecting the Rannad Rajah. 3498. To forwarding the Proceedings of Government to the 31st December 1793. 3445. To stating the Board's and Colonel Brathwaite's sentiments relative to the European force above mentioned the Augmentation of the Cavalry, and the proposed Bounty for Sepoy recruits, do not appear Advisable. 3468. From Persian Translator with a letter for Tippoo Sultaun. 3500. To Secretary with a letter from the Government at Columbo. 3503. To Ditto with Mysore Intelligence. Ibid. From Subsecretary enclosing a receipt in full for all Demands on account of Mysore Prize Money due to the Bengal Troops. a letter for the Secretary to the Military Board enclosed. 3509. To advising that the Centurion and Diomede are about to sail for the Islands, and enclosing Copy of the Instructions to Major Petrie, who embarks on the latter. 3515. To Secretary the Fort William arrived with the Detachment of Artillery. 3516. To Ditto advising of the Succes being sent to Bengal to bring down Arrack for the Agents, W. Cochrane, and requesting that her Lading may be completed with Salt petre. Ibid. From Subsecretary any transfer of French prisoners taken by the Dutch to be discouraged. Letter from Chandernagore enclosed. 3599. From desiring Complete Copies

of

Bengal Continued

of the proceedings of the Board of the Revenue Board, and the Council of Vizagapatam, which led to the sequestration of the Vizianagrum Zemindary, and to the order for the Rajahs attendance at Madras. 3610 To in consequence. 3611. And further Minutes on the Above Letter. 3616 From on the Subject of Tonnage for the Expedition should it be resumed a letter for the Select Committee at Canton Enclosed. 3619. Minute thereon 3621. From Subsecretary the Sum Lately advanced there for Peshcush has been paid back. 3635. Minute thereon. 3636. To the Letter for China will be forwarded by the first opportunity. 3666. To Secretary in reply to the Letter respecting the Transfer of french prisoners. 3670. To orders given for paying the Peshcush up to the 31st March 1794. Ibid. From Ditto To Secretary with a letter from the Nabob. 3675. From Ditto on the subject of the Indent for Gunpowder, Musquets &c. requests to know whether the despatch of them may be delayed for a short time. 3676. Minute thereon. 3678. From Ditto stating that the Nancy Packet will touch at Madras for Despatches 3681. Minute thereon. 3682. From Subsecretary respecting the Water Casks sent on board the Fort William. 3690. To proposing the return of the Artillery Detachment, and Dutch Troops reasons why. Ibid. To Secretary with Copy of a letter from the Nabob and advising of the order sent to the Vencatagherry Rajah for furnishing the peons required by his Highness. 3692. From Subsecretary relative to claims on the late Vizieram Rauze on account of Ganges Waters supplied him from Allahabad. 3747. Minute thereon. 3750. From Ditto with a letter from Colonel Murray all future Issues on account of the Kings Troops, or subsequent to 24th December 1792 to be carried to the Debit of Charges Military in consequence of the new Act. Ibid. Minute thereon. 3760. To Secretary one

Vol.

Bengal Continued

Lt. Harley permitted to go to Bengal on the Rockingham - his name inserted by mistake in the List of military for Fort St. George 3779. To - with Copy of a letter from the Secret Committee - the provisions &c. on the Bengal Ships for the Expedition ordered to be landed - 3785. From - with their reply to the letter from Colonel Stuart Major Petries appoint = ment approved - Extent of the engagements to be entered into with the Islanders - a Rupture between the Peshwa and the Nizam probable - Intelligence of Tippoos Conduct necessary - 3793. Minute thereon - 3800. From Secretary - with papers respecting charter of the Ship Gloucester for the Transport Service - and suggesting a Compensation for Captain Gibson - Ibid - Minute thereon - 3804. To Secretary with Copy of Intelligence of the State of the Mauritius - 3854. To Ditto - the - Gunpowder &c.a indented for, not immediately required - Ibid - To Ditto with letter for the Secretary to the Military Board - Ibid - To Ditto forwarding Abstracts of Expenses of the Kings Regiments from 25.th June 1790 to 24.th June 1794 - 3865. From Ditto with a letter for the Nancy - 3870. From relative to granting to Captain Dallas at Hydrabad a Credit on Bengal and Bombay - 3872. From the additional Bounty to Sepoy Recruits not to be allowed, nor the - Cavalry Augmented - the Tonnage required for the Transport - Service to be reported - 3969. Minute thereon - 3972. From Secretary - desiring to know for what purpose the Salt Petre applied for, is wanted, and that the annual Indent be sent in the month of August - 3973. Minute thereon - 3976. From Persian Translator - with a letter for Tippoo - 4001. Order thereon - 4005. From Subsecretary - with directions for sending Stores to Prince of Wales's Island - 4006. To Secretary with a letter from the Nabob - 4007. To - advising of Reinforcements sent into the Vizagapatam District and of Narain Pauzes'

Bengal Continued

Vauzes' Intention to receive the Company's Protection 4010 To Secretary with Invoice and Bill of Lading of Stores on the General Goddard for Bengal 4012 From approving the Instructions to Major Kelnie 4014 From recalling the Detachment of Artillery and directing the return of the Dutch Troops 4015 Minute thereon 4016 [illegible] To Secretary with an Embarkation return of the former 4038 To Ditto with Copies of the General letters to England &c Nancy Ibid From Subsecretary with Copy of Orders, received from the Secret Committee per General Elliot 4113 From Ditto forwarding a petition from Vencatrow, one of the claimants to the Jaghiredary of Arnee Ibid To with M.r Powney's Narrative of the Origin and progress of the Disputes at Rammad further Instances of the Rajahs Contumacy Marriage of the heiress of Shevagunga 4114 To advising of the Arrival of a Cartel Ship from the Islands, and the measures taken respecting her papers enclosed 4117 From with Copy of their resolutions, detailing the reasons for recalling the Bengal Artillery and directing the return of the Dutch Troops 4125 Minute thereon 4129 From Secretary advising of the Supplies of Gunpowder Gunnies &c.a &c.a shipped on the Success 4158 From Subsecretary with a representation from the late Commander of the Hampshire a report thereon desired 4167 To Secretary with Mysore Intelligence 4168 To Ditto a Compensation granted to the Owners of the Gloucester Ibid From Subsecretary with a letter from the Secretary to the Military Board 4178 From Ditto with Intelligence respecting the Mauritius Ibid To Secretary with Copy of a letter from Colonel Stuart 4218 To Ditto explaining the purpose for which the Saltpetre is required and requesting an Epreuvette with Bed &c.a may be sent to Madras 4222 To Ditto with Copy of the only

Documents

Bengal Continued

Documents on record regarding the case of Captain Reid 4228. To with Copy of the Instructions to Captain Smith of the Success Ibid. To Ditto with Copies of the General Letters to England per Camden and Mysore Intelligence Ibid. To Ditto with a letter from the Nabob Ibid. From Ditto relative to the proposed detention on the Coast of the Cadets and recruits for Bengal 4260. Minute thereon 4262. To Secretary the Instructions for Captain Dance have been sent to him and Copy of those given to him by this Government enclosed 4266. To Ditto with Copy of the Letter written to the Governor General at the Islands, and List of persons sent thither, in exchange for an equal Number of English Officers released. Ibid. To Ditto advising of the Succes being ordered thither 4283. To Ditto with a Letter from Tippoo. Ibid. To Ditto with Copy of the Letter and Intelligence from England, received from Bombay 4292. To Ditto forwarding a Statement of the War Expenses in Mysore and Colonel Malcolms letter on the subject three Companies of the Dutch Troops have returned to Trincomale 4446 From Subsecretary with Letter for the Secretary to the Military Board 4452. From Persian Translator with Letters for the Nabob, and Travancore Rajah 4511. From Ditto with one from the Omdut 4512. To Secretary with Mysore Intelligence Ibid. From approving the Reinforcements sent to Vizagapatam 4619. Minute thereon 4620. From Secretary no Subsistence to be granted to French subjects quitting the Coast nor leave to go to the Islands Ibid. Minute thereon 4622. From Ditto no salt petre to be shipped on foreign Vessels Ibid. Minute thereon 4623 From Sub Secretary with a Letter for Commodore Rainier and a Copy thereof 4628. Minute thereon 4634. To Secretary in reply to his Letter respecting French subjects

Bengal Continued

4662 To Ditto in reply to his last letter 4663 To Ditto with a letter from Tippoo Ibid From Sub Secretary requesting that Returns of provisions in Store, on the Coast, may accompany the quantity returns of Ordnance &c. 4669 From Persian Translator with a Letter for the Nabob 4711 To advising of one of the Boats on which the Dutch Troops embarked having been standed 4712 To Secretary with a letter from Tippoo and one from Captain Dovelon 4717 To Ditto with Mysore Intelligence Ibid To Ditto with Ditto 4726 From approve the proceedings relative to the Cartel, Lists of those sent from Batavia to the Isle of France enclosed 4766 From Persian Translator with a letter for the Nabob advising of the late Occurrences at Rampore, the Jaghire of the late Chief of the Rohilla Agams 4797 From Ditto with similar advices to Tippoo Ibid / December / From Subsecretary relative to payments to any of the Military of that Presidency made on the Coast and desiring advice of any future payments that may be made 4823 Minute thereon 4827 To Secretary advising of Tippoo's intention to sequester part of the Kurnoul Country Copy of his letter and of one written to Captain Kirkpatrick enclosed 4830 To Ditto with Mysore Intelligence and letter from the Nabob 4832 To Ditto with a letter for the Secretary to the Military Board Ibid From referring a Memorial of Mr. J.s late, of Bombay, soliciting a Compensation for the Liverpool 4844 Minute thereon 4849 To in Consequence 4893 To Secretary with Copy of a letter from Captain Macleod with his Sketch of Tippoo's Military Force 4895 To Ditto with Copy of a Letters from the Secret Committee dated 24th May and 14 June 5021 To advising of Lieutenant Colonel Younges promotion and appointment to a Seat at the Military Board Minute of the Board on the

Subject

Bengal Continued

Subject enclosed 5022. To Secretary the proceedings relative to the Vizia-
-nagrum Zemindary ready and will be sent pr. first Ship to Bengal
5030. To Ditto with Copy of the Advices received from Major Petrie of
an Action off the Islands between the Centurion and
Diomede and three french Ships and a Brig Ibid. From Subsecretary
-with letter for the Secretary to the Military Board 5058. From Secretary
-forwarding the Packets for Madras, per Thetis explanation on the Subject
-the Recruits and military Stores will be sent round shortly 5126.
To Ditto with five letters from the Nabob 5138.

Bombay

/ To Secretary with letter for Secretary to the Military Board 493
/ To Ditto with Lists and Obligations of the discharged
Europeans embarked on the Carron 683. / / From Secretary
-with letter for Secretary to the Military Board 994. From Colonel
Balfour, requests to know if the Company's Moiety of Captured
property, during the Mysore War has been paid to the Captors 1224.
From the Volunteer Sepoys sent there on the China Ships return on the
Windsor those detained, accounted for 1224. To Colonel Balfour in
reply 1226. / / From Secretary with Copy of the Arraignments of
the Jemadar and Sepoy detained there for Trial 1446. To Ditto advising
of the Arrival of the Diomede Frigate from England a Squadron
destined to cruize off the Islands, at the Cape 1570. To Ditto with Copy
of some Intelligence of the French at the Islands 1595. / /
From Colonel Balfour requesting Copy of the Courts' letter, whereby
they relinquish there moiety of the Booty and plunder taken in
Mysore 1762. To applying for a Supply of 5000 Wales Casks 1764.
To Colonel Balfour with the paper above required 1803. From
Secretary with Intelligence received viâ Grain 1965. To Ditto
Acknowledging

Bombay Continued

acknowledging receipt thereof 2034./ 1 December / From think the Water Casks cannot be provided in time have advertized for a Contract 2115 From can only supply about 1200 Casks 2636./ / From Secretary advising on what Vessels Water Casks have been shipped Invoice of those on the Prince of Wales 3178 From Ditto with Bill of Lading of Ditto on the Amelia 3294 From Ditto with Ditto on the Prince of Wales 3350 From Ditto with Ditto on the Alexander Ibid./ 1 December / From Ditto with Ditto on the Fully Islam 3437 From Ditto forwarding Duplicate Despatches from the Secret Committee of 25 March received overland Ibid From Ditto with a Bill of Lading of Water Casks shipped on the Alexander 3509./ 1 December / From Ditto with Ditto Ditto on the Ramsay 3784 From Ditto with a Memorandum of the State of the Mauritius 3829 Minute thereon 3832 From a French Cartel Ship arrives there sends Copy of General Malartics Letter by her 3846./ 1 December / To advising of Lieutenant Montgomery's appointment to procure Horses in the Cutch and Cambay Countries 4173 From with Intelligence from England, received Via Suez 4284./ 1 December / To expressing thanks for the same 4451 From Secretary with Lists of the prisoners exchanged by the French Cartel Ship Minerva 4777 From promising every Assistance to Lieutenant Montgomery 4797./ 1 December / To with Copy of a Letter from Major Dallas and the proposal of Rustumjee Cawnagee for supplying Horses request relative to advances of Cash 5029.

Bomrauze

From advices of the approaching Nuptials of his Son Cavit Nauze 2036 From congratulating the President on his Arrival 4080.

Calastry

C

Calastry Rajah of

From Rajah advising of a Demand made on him by the Nabob for Troops 1428 Minute thereon 1429 To in Consequence 2437 From Congratulating the President on his Accession 3857

Cape of Good Hope

From Wm. J. Pringle advising of his appointment as Company's Agent there 1571

Chingliput

From Officer Commanding with Two Counterfeit Rupees 35 From Ditto a french Officer Sent thither from Pondicherry 1440 To Ditto in reply 1509 From Ditto requests leave to visit Madras 3599 Granted 3670 Again permitted to visit Madras 4919

Civil Paymaster

To respecting an advance of three months pay made to Monsieur Chatenet 6 To advising of allowances to the Jailor Captain of Gales, Jaquet and Widow of Ruelle, Surveyor, at Pondicherry 176 To Lieutenant Dowse's Employment of four Conicoplies approved 603 To Abdul Cawder, of Tiacottah allowed a pension of 20 Rupees pr Mensem 1085 To notifying the subsistence allowed Messrs Hadebert and Gerard at Pondicherry Ibid. To Mons. Neitour to receive 25 Rupees pr Month 1147 To Mons. Courçon at Pondicherry to receive 35 pagodas pr Mensem 1226 To advising of Pensions to P. Maitre and a Batte J Hudibert and the Widow Chauchard 1716 To Ditto Ditto to Madame La Corte 2670 To Ditto Ditto to Madame Charbeau 3161 To Ditto ditto to Madame Pavy 3363

To

Civil Paymaster Continued

To a pension granted to the families of two persons who lost their lives at the Powder Mill 3365 To Ditto to Madm La Fevre 3698 To an advance of Salary granted to Captain Conway Ibid To with Extract of General letter from England 19th February 94 the Information respecting an Advance to Lieutenant Serocold to be procured 3854 To a pension of 12 Rupees pr Mt granted to Monsr Durocher 3865.

Civil Servants The Honorable Company's

A

B

Brooke Mr A

Takes the Oath of Secrecy as assistant in the Military Office 5015.

Buchan Mr George

Appointed an Assistant in the Military Office 658 To advising thereof 674 Appointed French Translator 2997 To advising thereof 3027.

Burlton Mr John Philip

From applies for the appointment of Collector of Southern Peshcush 2776 To lie on the Table 2777.

C

Chase Mr Thomas

From requests to resign the Office of French Translator 2996 permitted 2997 To advising thereof 3027

Cherry Mr Peter

To enclosing a Security Bond for Mr Paymaster Cooper for Execution 3697.

Clerk.

Civil Servants The Honorable Companys Continued

Clerk Mr Robert

To requiring all the Information he may possess regarding a Balance standing against Lieutenant Capper in the Books of the pay Office 2336

From in reply 2345

Colt Mr Oliver

From remarking on the Refund demanded by the Auditor General — Certificates of the Accountant General enclosed offers Colt Baker & Co as Security for Mr Hoar 806 Resolutions thereon 812 To in reply 793

D

Daval Mr Roger

From applies for the appointment of Collector of Southern Peshcush 2776

To lie on the Table 2777

E

F

Falconar Mr A

Appointed Persian Translator 2637 To in consequence 2674

Fallofield Ernst William Esqre

Minute of exculpating the Contractors for Repairs from any neglect in performing the same 2618

G

Garrow Mr Edward

The Auditor Generals reports on his Accounts while Paymaster and Storekeeper at Trichinopoly with the Boards orders thereon 2801

From his attorney requests the surrender of the Bills of Sale, Lodged in

Civil Servants. The Honorable Company's Continued

Garrow. Wr. Edward Continued
in the Treasury as Security. 3379.

H

Haliburton. Wr. David
Requests to resign the Office of Persian Translator. 2637. Granted. Ibid
To advising him thereof. 2674.

Hoar. Wr. George
To his Attorneys the orders quoted by them regarding stoppages apply only to payments since 1st May 1792. 6. From Ditto in consequence 967. Remarks of the Board on the Subject. 970.

I

K

L

Lushington. Wr. S. R.
To appointing him Deputy Persian Translator. 2973.

M

Michell. Wr. William
From relative to a Claim of the Commissary General of Grain and Provisions upon him for Grain Sold to Captain Towns. 475. & Minute thereon. 484.

Milford. Wr. John
From applies for the Appointment of Collector of Southern Peshcush 276. To lie on the Table. 2777.

Munro.

Civil Servants — The Honorable Company's Continued

Munro Mr. Robert Duncan

From with a similar application 2776 To lie on the Table 2777.

N

O

P

Powney Mr. George

Appointed Collector of Southern Peshcush 3020 To advising thereof 3026.

Q

R

S

Skardon Mr. John Humphery

To appointing him Acting Commissary General of Grain and Provisions and Principal Agent for Cavalry Supplies 3670

Snodgrass Mr. Thomas

From requests restitution of his Security Bond for Mr. Thomas Cooper 1802 To enclosing it 2274 From desires to withdraw his Surety Ship for Mr. Lennox Copy of his letter to him, enclosed 3288 To Complying with his request the style and expression of his Letter to Mr. Lennox highly improper and will be particularly noticed to the Court of Directors 3361 From enclosing a Memorial addressed to them 3682 Minute thereon 3683.

Westcott

T

V

W

Civil Servants The Honorable Company's Continued

W

Westcott George Esq.

Minute of regarding the application of the Contractors for an Encrease of Charge for the Carriage of Materials and for Arched Work 2609.

Webb. Wr. Nathaniel

To with a Bond of Security for Wr Paymaster Hughes for execution 4007 From returns it executed 4247.

Woolf. Wr. Robert

To requiring all the Information he may possess on the subject of a Balance standing against Lieutenant Capper in the Books of the Pay Office 2336 From in reply 2344

Wynch. Wr. George

From applies for the appointments of Collector of Southern Peishcush 2776 To lie on the Table 2777

X

Y

Z

Clerk of the Peace

From requests that the persons indicted for a Conspiracy against Wr P Mayne may be ordered to Madras 2335

Clive Lord Bounty Fund of

Wm M Patterson admitted thereon 1360 Mr E. Ward Ditto 1997

Clothing

Clothing /vide Contractors/

Cochin Rajah of

To notifying the Commission given to Lieutenant Montgomery to purchase Horses at Cochin 682. From has already sent a Lot of Horses to Palamcotah, and shall exert himself to send more sends, and requests Government will accept, six from his own Stables 2329. To requesting he will afford every assistance to — Lieutenant Montgomery 4173.

Collectors /for vide "Board of Revenue"/

Colt Baker and Co.

Their representation relative to the Ships Gloucester and Liverpool tendered by them to the Military Board, as Transports 3068. Minute thereon 3070. To in Consequence 3129. From requesting reconsideration of the Decision upon their claim 3249. Minute thereon 3223. To in reply 3278. To offering them a Compensation on account of the — Gloucester 3854. From accepting the same 4130. Order thereon 4131. From soliciting a Compensation for the Liverpool 4249. — Inadmissible 4422. To informing them so and why 4447. From repeating their last request 4672. From send the description certificate of the Liverpool, and a letter from the late Agent for Transports 4675. Proceedings and resolutions in Consequence 4677. To a Compensation granted 4726. From request payment of the remaining freight money for the Anna 5053. Ordered 5054.

Commissary General of Grain and Provisions and Principal Agent for Cavalry Supplies

To directing him to report on a claim of the Mysore Prize Agents for Captured Grain 6. From submits proposal for supplying Gram for the Cavalry in 1794-19. From reporting on the above claim for Grain Account Current Enclosed 131. Order thereon 136. From no offers received for supplying Grain for the Ceded Forts has

Commissary General of Grain and Provisions and Principal Agent for Cavalry Supplies Continued

has therefore authorized the Storekeeper to provide it. 158. To the proposals for supplying Gram to be accepted 171. From reports a theft committed by a Guard, allotted for the provision Department of a Detachment sent from Pondicherry to Madras 239. To his orders for supplying Grain for the Ceded forts approved 247. To the Loss, by theft, to be written off to Profit and Loss 493. To Mr. W. Michell to be responsible for the Grain sold to Captain Towns. Ibid. From with his Estimates for February 517. From relative to storing Grain for Chicacole letters enclosed. Ibid. To in reply 603. To the Sepoys at Palamcotah to be served with Rice 674. From regarding Gram for the 3d and 5th Regiments of Cavalry 762. From with Estimate of Repairs wanting to the Company's Bungaloe behind the Hospital 791. To his Measures for supplying Gram to the above Regiments approved 849. From with his Estimates for March 859. From proposing a mode of supplying the Bazars of Poonamallee and Tripassore with Rice. Ibid. From with Indent of Rice for the party proceeding to Mysore. Notices the loss by the Great quantity of Dust mixed with Bengal Rice 975. To in reply 976. To may repair the Company's Bungaloe 982. To not necessary to supply the Tripassore and Poonamallee Bazars with Rice. Copy of a letter from Tiagar referred for his opinion. Ibid. From has indented for 600 Pagodas to supply the 19th Dragoons. Gram stores also wanting a charge for Godown Rent at Ariancopang 994. From relative to supplies for Tiagar. Regrets the granary in the Lower fort may be repaired 1073. To his Indent for 600 Pags approved as well as the Charge for Godown Rent 1076. From relative to the disposal of the Rice at Cuddalore. a Granary at Pondicherry wants repair. tender of Grain for Chinglipet 1087. To Paddy and Salt only, to be laid up at Tiagar. the Granary ordered to be repaired

Commissary General of Grain and Provisions and Principal Agent for Cavalry Supplies Continued

repaired 1147 To in reply to his last letter four Bills for Victualling a Detachment of the 71st Regiment referred Ibid To the Troops at Kylas to be served with Rice 1148 From with Mr Hughes' report progress in supplying Grain for the Ceded forts his Estimates of the expected Expense and of repairs of Buildings for securing the Grain 1150 To the Troops at Tachinore to be served with Rice 1226 From with his april Estimates 1235 To Mr Hughes' Estimate No. 3 passed 1310 To the Horse Keepers and Grass cutters of the 3d Regiment to be served with Rice 1509 From requesting a Perwanah from the Nabob for passing Gram for the 19th Dragoons 1571 From with his Estimate for May 1586 To to report the Amount due from Major Stevenson for Gram issued to the 3d Regiment during the War 1596 To the Lascars and Artificers at Palamcotah to be served with Rice Ibid To with Copy of the Auditors' Report on his april Estimates 1606 From requesting leave for building Steps for ascending the Granary belonging to the 2d Regiment of Cavalry 1617 To with orders to provide various Articles required for the intended Expedition against the Mauritius and to adopt Colonel Stuarts' suggestions on all points relating to his Department 1650 From in Consequence regarding Supplies of Rice 1653 Minute thereon 1654 To in reply 1705 To with Auditors' Reports on his Estimates for April and May Ibid 1st May To directing him to procure Slaughter Cattle for the Expedition 1713 To the Steps above mentioned to be built 1716 From relative to Storing new Grain at Masulipatam and Selling off the old 1719 From reports the Amount due from Major Stevenson Ibid From reporting Repairs made to the Storehouse of the 19th Dragoons 1757 To requiring a return of the provisions in Store at the different

Garrisons

Commissary General of Grain and Provisions — and Principal Agent for Cavalry Supplies. Continued

Garrisons 1760. From suggests an Indent on Bombay for 3000 Water Casks 1762. From proposes that five instead of three thousand be applied for 1763. From with the return of provisions required. Ibid To Paddy only to be stored at Masulipatam a letter from thence referred for his opinion 1766. From referring a Charge of Lieutenant Lenleger for Interest 1802. From the Rice at Samulcotah should sold off 1807. To approving the repair of the Storehouse of the 19th Dragoons 1812. From Supplies of Cattle and Sheep necessary for the Troops to be assembled at the mount requests a Dustuck from the Nabob for exempting them from Duties 1857. Minute thereon 1858. From with Estimates for June 1873. To the sum due from Major Stevenson relinquished the old Rice at Samulcotah to be sold off 1953. To with orders on Lieutenant St. Leger's Charge for Interest. Ibid From with additional Estimates from Tanjore 1956. From proposes that a Choultry at Kytar be converted into a Granary. Ibid To Mr. Strange to draw on him for the Amount of his Estimate the Sepoys at Shevalapetore to be served with Rice 2025. To with the Auditors' Reports on his Estimates for June. Ibid / June / To with Extract of a Letter from Captain Dallas his Deputy Agent at Arcot to take accounts of all horses arriving there from Hydrabad. 2274. From indents for Two Garce of clean Rice 2329. From with another Indent 2431. From requests authority to provede a Stock of Gram and to be informed of the despatch of horses from Hydrabad 2440. From with his July Estimates has employed an Extra Writer -2664. From with two additional Estimates 2667. To may provide Gram number of horses expected 2670. July From requests orders regarding a Grain Gola at Ryacottah which the Engineer proposes to remove 2944. To the Extra Writer may be employed for the present 2946. From the Europeans encamped at Shivaram in want

of

Commissary General of Grain and Provisions and Principal Agent for Cavalry Supplies Continued

of Sheep suggests an application to the Nabob. 2967. To- to ascertain, by trial on the Spot, the Cause of the Loss of Two Cullums of Rice on every Two Garce of Paddy beat out at Trichinopoly- 2974 To- with Copy of a letter from Bengal, regarding the mode of bringing to account the Rice received from thence- Bills of Lading for 33500 Bags enclosed Ibid- To with Copies of the Auditors reports on his July Estimates- 2978- From- requests orders respecting the Rice arrived on the Phanix- 3021- To with orders regarding the Grain Gola at Ryacottah- 3025- From- requests orders for supplying the Sepoys at Mellore with Rice from the Stores 3036- From- with an Account of Paddy laid up at Chinroydroog and Riacottah- sends an Estimate for a Granary at the former place- 3128 - To all preparations for the Expedition to cease- 3142 To the Sepoys at Mellore may receive Rice- 3161- From- sends his Estimates for August 3248 To the expence of the above Grain Supplies approved- also the Estimate for a Granary- 50 horses sent to Arcot- 3257- From- with Indent for Rice- 3289-/ August/ To with Copies of the Auditors Reports on his August Estimates- 3434- To a supply of Rice to be sent to Angole by Sea- and the Troops at Madura to be served from the Stores 3596- From- with his September Estimates- 3599- From- has given - orders about Rice for the Troops at Madura- 3600- Mr. Cockburn relieved from the Office and Mr. Skardon appointed thereto- 3655- To- advising him thereof- 3670- To Mr. Skardon- appointing him to the Office- Ibid- To- in reply to his last letter- 89 Horses on the Road to Arcot- Ibid- To- with the Auditors Report on his - September Estimates- Ibid-/ September/ From- with an - Estimate for building a Granary at Kistnagherry in lieu of that

ordered

Commissary General of Grain and Provisions and Principal Agent for Cavalry Supplies Continued

ordered to be pulled down 3675 From the Deputy Agent of the 19th Dragoons suggests the Building of a Gram Store for that Corps Ibid To the Granary may be built the Troops in the Guntoor Circar and at Timricotah to be served with Rice 3697 From with an Indent for Rice in consequence 3851 From with his October Estimates 3852 From requesting leave to hire two Godowns, as Granaries, at Pondicherry 3861 From Submits a General Return of provisions on the Coast Ibid To the Troops at Secundermally to be served with Rice from Madura 3866 From desiring a Supply of 5000 Pagodas 4006 From requests new Perwanahs for passing Gram to the several Cavalry Regiments Ibid From proposes that Lieutenant Orr be notified in General Orders as Acting Deputy Agent for Bullocks with the Nizams Detachment 4009 To may rent the Godowns at Pondicherry 4012 To with the Auditors reports on his October Estimates Ibid October To referring certain Accounts of the Arrack Agency to state the Balance due 4081 From proposing a Mode of adjusting a difference between the Accounts of the Commissary of provisions to the Army before Pondicherry and the Superintendant of Supplies 4113 From reporting on the Accounts of the Arrack Agency 4144 Order thereon 4145 From proposes a three Months Stock of Rice for each Garrison in the Guntoor Circar 4156 From proposes the Shifting of some paddy and the Sale of Rice in Store at Vellore 4178 To may adjust the difference in the Accounts above mentioned in the manner proposed Ibid To in reply to his two last Letters 4218 From with his November Estimates 4227 From proposing to write off the Rice lost on the boat Shree Vencatachellom destined

for

Commissary General of Grain and Provisions and Principal Agent for Cavalry Supplies Continued

for Ongole 4262. Minute thereon 4263. To in reply 4283. To Mr. Vaughan to be again ordered to supply the Troops at Secundermalley with Rice Ibid. To with the Auditors report on his November Estimates 4449. From, requests authority for repairing the Gram Godowns of the 19th Dragoons 4512. From some paddy lost on the Boat Stree Mungala dawy to be written off 4576. To with Instructions relating to his Department, in consequence of the Abolition of the Northern Chiefships 4577. To in reply to his two last letters 4663. From with a report on the Bengal Rice in Store at Vellore proposition in consequence 4710. From stating the Inconvenience arising from the Indents for the Annual Supply being passed by the Military Board at the prescribed period Ibid. From with his December Estimates 4711. To may dispose of the Rice at Vellore 4798. To with the Auditors Remarks on his December Estimates Ibid. / Incorrect / To with instructions for issuing Rice for the Subsistence of some Native Poor at Trichinopoly 4833. From referring Lieutenant St. Leger's Charge for Godown Rent at Tulocoryn 4908. From has been obliged to hire another Godown at Pondicherry proposes that the Paddy there be sold off Ibid. To with Copy of the Military Board's opinion on his proposition relative to Gram Indents 5021. To to report the quantum of Provisions on each fort on the Western Frontier, and that requisite for 12 Months Consumption Ibid. From with his Estimates for January 5029. From with the Report last required of him Ibid. To approving of his having rented the Godown at Pondicherry the paddy to be disposed of 5030. To ordering him to ship some provisions and Water on the Yarmouth Ibid. To Lieutenant St. Legers charge admitted Ibid. From the Gram Stores of the 5th Regiment require repair 5058. To with the Auditors' Reports on his January Estimates 5138. To the Gram Stores may be repaired. Ibid.

Contractors

Contractors for Gun and Ordnance Carriages

From requesting that the Articles in the List they sent in April last may be included in their Contract 161 From stating the Loss and hardship they suffer from the present ill concerted arrangement of their Contract and soliciting relief 2781. minute thereon 2785.

Bullocks late / Contractors for /

From Mr. Cockburn requests the Balance declared by the Auditor to be due, may be paid remarks on the Retrenchments 3242 Ordered 3244.

Clothing the Army / Contractors for /

From with an Indent for Hatts 492 From shall entrust the Conduct of the Contract to his Agent Mr. Briethaupt Ibid From Mr. Colt for late Agency requests the proportion of Half mourning for 1790 and 1791 in his hands, may be ordered to be drawn for the Amount and detail enclosed 511 From Mr. Briethaupt with proposals for conveying the Cloathing to the different Stations 1313 To Mr. Briethaupt in reply to his proposal 1607 From Ditto with Indent for Cloth 1712 From Ditto in reply to the Terms last offered 1719 From requests to hold his Contract for another year 1947 From Mr. Briethaupt with Certificates of the good quality of the Cloathing provided 1948 To Ditto his last proposals agreed to 1953 To Mr. Torriano a renewal of his Contract inadmissible and why 2025 From his Agent with an Indent for Hats 4122 From Mr. Brodie with Accounts of Half mourning supplied the Revenue Corps for 1791 and 1792 requests payment of the Balance 4167 From with another Indent for Cloth 4917 —

Repairs and Buildings / Contractors for /

From solicit an Encrease of allowance for Arched Work their Contract Rate having only alluded to that of Doors and Windows 1684 — Minute thereon 1690 From complain of the Interference of the Nabobs people at Trichinopoly in their provision of Bricks and Chunam 2039 From repeating their Complaints 2161 To in reply to their first

Letter

Contract for Repairs and Buildings Continued

Letter 2677 From with another Complaint from their Agent at Trichinopoly against the Nabobs people 2979 From shall execute the Arched work at the Contract rate provided the Walls be made 2 feet thick otherwise propose that the points in question be referred to Arbitration 2988 — minute thereon 2991 To in reply Copy of a Letter from the Nabob Sent 3290 From stating the loss they must sustain by the Repair of the — Drawbridges at Trichinopoly being countermanded, and by not receiving due supports 3644 minutes thereon 3650 To in reply 3670 To with a Letter from the Nabob on the preceding subject 3783 From with — further Complaints against the Nabobs people 4113 To in reply 4502 To with Copy of an Order from the Nabob, to his son at Trichinopoly 4718

Cooke Mr. J. P.

To permitting him to go to the Islands on the Cartel Ship 4228

Cuddalore

To Resident with Invoice of Stores sent there 683 From Commandant — Mons.r Vaillant request to come to Madras, and a pass 1496 Leave Granted 1596 To Resident the left hand Cast people who have — resorted thither, to be assured that their Complaints will be fully enquired into 4121 To Ditto directing him to order their attendance on the — Committee of Enquiry, appointed to sit at that place 4412 To Ditto with Invoice of Stores sent there 4832 To Ditto with a Letter for Mr. L. Towns 4910 To Ditto with a list of Native witnesses to be ordered to attend at Captain Berends Court Martial 5138

D

Danes

From Governor of Tranquebar sends Captain Walkers protest against the — Detention of the Dorothea Elizabeth 3080 To Ditto in reply 3087 To Ditto requiring the Surrender of Captain Walker 3667 From Ditto in

Danes Continued

in Consequence 3823 - Minute thereon - 3827 - To Ditto on the preceding subject and advising of Lord Hobarts Arrival - 3864 - From Ditto congratulating the President on his Arrival - 4080

De Souza - Mr. Antonia

From the Company's Bond for 2130 Pagodas in Sir Edward Hughes's Name, not in his possession. 31 - Order thereon - Ibid -

Dindegul and Pylney

From Captain Oliver has taken the Command of Dindegul and withdrawn one Company of Sepoys from Pylney - 2329 - From Ditto requests the usual allowance for himself and Officers for having quartered themselves and prefers a Claim to House rent - Ibid - To Ditto in reply - 2427 - From Ditto - with a report proof of the Ordnance at Dindegul - 3378 - From Ditto - reporting the Death of Lieutenant Swaine - 3509 -

Dutch

To Columbo - advising of the intended Expedition against the French Islands and applying for the Aid of a Body of Europeans - 1935 - To Chief at Tutocoryn - requesting he will delay the departure of the Danish Vessel lately arrived there in distress from Mahe and bound to the Islands, until August - Reasons why - 2426 - From Columbo 800 Europeans - half will be sent from thence and half from Trincomalee - 2693 - To Ditto - in consequence - 2694 - To Ditto advising of the postponement of the Expedition and requesting to know their wishes in regard to the - Troops already arrived at Negapatam - the remainder will be sent for eventually - 3419 - From Chief at Tutocoryn - advising of the Danish - Vessel having already sailed - 3437 - From Columbo in reply to the - Boards last letter - request a supply of Rice - Governor Van de Graaff proceeds to Batavia, and Mr. Van Angelbeck succeeds - encloses a

letter

Dutch Continued

Letter for Chinsura 3556 Minutes thereon 3558 To Ditto in reply 3584
From Columbo propose that the Troops be detained at Negapatam request
to know when the remainder shall be sent 3827 Minute thereon
3829 To Ditto in reply, and advising of Lord Hobarts' Arrival
3862 To Ditto advising of the return of the Dutch Troops 4017
To Ditto advising of one of the Donies on which they embarked,
having been stranded 4713 From Ditto have received the Supply
of Rice and offering Bills on Bombay for the Amount have Employed
the Anna in bringing the three Companies to Columbo 5013
Minute thereon 5015.

Ellore

To Paymaster directing him to make over a Granary to the Head Surgeon
for a Medicine Godown 6 From Ditto States the necessity of his going
to Sea Certificate enclosed shall leave Mr. Adderton in Charge
598 To Ditto in reply 603 From Ditto requests to resign his Office
on account of Ill health. 2295 To Ditto must previously produce a
Surgeons Certificate 2336 From Ditto requests leave to visit Madras
4908 Granted 4919 From Colonel Fraser requests leave to go to
Cuddalore 5029 Granted 5030

England

February / Drafts of General Letters to dated 18th February read and
approved 7448 / April / Despatches from the Secret Committee per His
Majesty's Ship Diomede read 1567 Measures in consequence Ibid
May / General Letter from per Heroine read and orders passed,
1752 June / Orders of the Secret Committee regarding a Botanist
for the French Islands again read Minute in Consequence 2328.
July / Letter from Ditto 21st March read 2688 proceedings
in

England Continued

in Consequence Ibid. General Letters pr. Ships of the Season read and orders passed thereon 3764 December Ditto Ditto per Thetis, dated 24th and 28th may read and orders passed 5128.

F.

Fort Adjutant of Fort St. George

From Lieutenant Averell requests the Presidency Barrack Masters Ships may be reannexed to his Office, when Lieutenant Wilks resigns it 1757. To in reply 1767. From requesting Full Batta 4824 Minute thereon 4823 To in reply 4833.

Fort Marlbro'

From applying for a Reinforcement of Artillery and Mores 3492. Minute thereon 3495.

French

January To Mons. Chaternet three months pay granted him 4. From Monsieur Pottier repeating his request for a subsistence 5. From Governor General at the French Islands shall send their Passengers, and others of the Winterton as soon as possible concerned at the Confine= ment of the French prisoners in the Casemates proposes a Cartel for the Exchange of Prisoners 431. From Ditto sends the persons before noted 432. From Ditto proposes the Exchange of Captain — for Horncastle of the Princess Royal for Captain Marchand of the Citoyen 433. From Ditto requests the parole given by Captain Marchand, may be returned to him, if the foregoing offer be accepted recommendation of Monsieur Bonetat and La Forgue 434. Minutes thereon 435. From Mons. Chaternet stating

that

French Continued

that he has been arrested for Debt 598 / February / From Mons.r Pip requests to have the same allowance as when first taken at Coringa 791 To Ditto in reply 982 / March / From the Prisoners proposing to take up a Newtral Vesel with the Passage Money that may be allowed, on which to proceed to France 1222 / May / From Mess.rs Mallet and Vincent request to receive their Subsistence at Trangquebar 1757 From Mess.rs Laba.s Duguesnoy and Duval Ditto Ditto at Madras 1758 Reply to Mess.rs Mallet and Vincent 1851 / June / From Prisoners at Palamcotah claiming some Arrears or difference of allowance 2330 To Paymaster there in consequence 2436 / August / From Mons.r Jourdan requests the Release of his Nephew Mons.r La Motte a prisoner at Ellore upon his parole 3132 From Mons.r Hardy requesting that he and the Officers of the Les Deux Andres may receive an Encrease of allowance 3500 From Mons.r Durand requests a subsistence 3609 / September / To Ditto his request inadmissible 3697 Mess.rs Tyson Barthelet and Hery request a Subsistence 3879 The French Officers ordered to Poonamalle for disorderly Conduct 4075 / October / From Mr C. Renaud requests leave to land from the Cartel Ship 4110 From Mons.r Haubert requests to become a Resident at Madras 4111 From the French Officers Complaining of their Removal, as being contrary to the Capitulation 4156 From Mess.rs Reviere and Magrand Soliciting leave to return Ibid. From Mons.r Rournaei requests leave to Embark on the Cartel Ship for the Islands 4167 Granted 4208 To Mons.r Haubert in reply to his letter 4208 / November / From Mons.r Pelegrin requests leave to return to Madras and an Encrease of pay 4452 / December / From Mons.r De Chatenet requests his former pension may be continued 5064

French

French Translator

From Mr. Chase requests to resign the Office 2996 Mr. George Buchan appointed to succeed 2997 To Mr. Chase permitting him to resign Ibid. To Mr. Buchan advising of his appointment 3027.

G

Ganjam

From Acting Resident with Invoice and Bill of Lading of Old Muskets and Copper Hoops sent on the Mercury 848 From Ditto the Claim of the Officers in Charge of the Rajahs Munnidoo and Jugganauldoo to — a Batta referred 994 To Ditto the Claim rejected 1076 From Ditto — a forwarding his Military Proceedings for 1792 1712 From Ditto proposing repairs to the Sepoy Barracks at Barampore 1758 From Ditto with Indent for Stores 1768 To Ditto the Barracks above mentioned to be repaired 1812 From Ditto charging Lieutenant Orrok with Dis=obedience of Orders and interference with the Renters to the prejudice of the Public affairs 2664 To Paymaster requiring other Security in the room of Mr. Landon deceased 3363 From Acting Resident forwarding a letter of Apology from Lieutenant Orrok and expressing a hope that the enquiry into his Conduct may be countermanded 3437 From Lieutenant Orrok requests to resign the Command Ibid To — Acting Resident the enquiry Countermanded 3503 From Paymaster offers Mr. P. Cherry as his Security 3673 From Acting Resident — forwarding the Records for 1793 1271 / the Residency abolished / To Acting Collector allotting Quarters for the Commanding Officer 5031 From Ditto stating that Colonel Tolson had removed a Guard, which was in charge of the public papers and accounts of the late Collector of the Havelly 5056 From Captain Little requests three months leave of absence from his Command at Aska Ibid Granted 5139.

47.

Garrison Storekeeper

To with orders to land the Rice arrived from Bengal on the Phonix 3022 To with papers from Bengal respecting the provisions &c. shipped on the Fort William for the Artillery and Lascars on board her 3363 To with Bills of Lading of Ghee shipped on the Fort William and Success for Madras Instructions respecting it 3441 To with orders to lade 5000 Bags of Rice on the yarmouth for Columbo 3589 To stating the Number of Water Casks on board the Fort William 3697 To with orders to make over to the apothecary a Bomb proof Godown 4168 From all the Bombproofs occupied 4178 To ordering him to send 40 Water Butts to Nagore Ibid To five Bombproofs to be delivered over to the Town Major 4502

Guntoor Circar

To Commandant regarding accounts received by the Nabob of Meer Imaum and Veeranah disturbing the peace of the Palnaud 7 From Do. in reply 190 From Ditto with his Correspondence with Masulipatam 239 From Ditto with a letter from Lieutenant Defse the reports respecting Veeranahs intention vague 243 From Ditto with Correspondence 492 From Ditto with Ditto 1225 From Commandant with Correspondence 1361 From Major Burr has delivered over the Command to Major Wynch 1440 To Commandant to state if there be any objection to stationing a Company of Sepoys in Chintapilly 2974 From Ditto in reply 3023 From Ditto requests the Troops may be served with Rice from the Stores 3674 From Ditto stating the want of Repairs to the Military Buildings there 4167 To Collector directing him to assist Mr. Lennox in procuring supplies of Grain 4218 To Commandant directing him to report if there be any probability of Meer Imaums Irruption into the Palnaud Copy of a Letter from the Nabob enclosed 4710 From Ditto in reply requests more Troops may be sent 4813 Minute thereon 4815 From Ditto with Intelligence from Timericotah 4876 Minute thereon 4880 From Ditto with a Letter from Lieutenant Darley 5026

76

H

Hay Mr James

To his Agent the Nabob written to, respecting Mr Hays Claim but no reply recieved 5

Hog Hill

From Mons St Fulgence relative to the claim of the Widow Johannes Sinan, on account of Ground 1440 To Ditto in reply 1457 From Mysrs Porcher Redhead & Co Ditto Ditto of Majr Jourdan Ditto 1411 Petition of Inhabitants requesting payment of their Claims 4257

Hospital Board

January 5 To Mr Gahagan, may visit Madras 5 From Contractor at Trichinopoly the paymaster at Tanjore refuses to discharge his Bill for supplying the Sick of the 74th Regiment for October Ibid From proposed General Order respecting Inoculation sundry removals and appointments affecting Messrs Shippard, Babington Abernethie, Carnie, and that Mr R. Morton be Struck off the List Death of Mr R. J Todd the late Casualties required to be supplied Mr Street wishes to go to Sea 123 To to report a medical Arrangement, providing for the Garrison Staff and French Families at Pondicherry 176 To late Contractor at Vellore to report what liquor was expended for the Sick of the 74th European Battalion at Arnee in December Ibid From Death of Mr A McMillan propose Mr Lochart for the 29th Battalion and Mr H Wise for the 74th European Battalion also the promotion of Mr Ainslie and his appointment to Pondicherry Recommendation in favor of Mootoo, an old Hospital Servant 208 From late Vellore Contractors with the return required 239 From Mr Gahagan with Copy of his

late

Hospital Board Continued

Late Address to the Hospital Board 210 To Mr Street may go to Sea for his health 193 From Motives for proposing a pension for Mootoo — Representation of Mr A Anderson on the deranged State of the — Presidency General Hospital recommendations in consequence again propose that Diaries be kept by all Surgeons and Assistants in charge of Sick Mr Gahagans Address submitted also an Increase of Allowance to Head Surgeons their duties defined Mr O'Neil proposed for the 3d Battalion Mssrs J F Maclean and T Colhoun arrived suggest a Compensation, for their sufferings by the late Wreck propose Mr — Mc Arthur for the charge of some Sick at Poonamallee 5/44 From Late Contractor at Trichinopoly repeats his request that his Bills may be paid 612 From regarding the Carriage of the Hospital Stores of the 19th Dragoons to Warriore and Mr Walkers Charge for some — Kings Sick period of Mr Todds services at Nozeed Mr J F Maclean proposed for the 1st Battalion of Artillery Mr Colhoun for the 2and Mr Deeks for the 3d European Battalion 622 To to report whether the Boys of the Male Asylum prepared for inoculation can be admitted into the General Hospital 674 To late Trichinopoly Contractor the order for paying his Bills again repeated Ibid From with Mr Raines reply to the Censure passed on his Conduct Mr Thackeray requests to go to Europe and Mr Street to the Cape the Asylum Boys should not be admitted remarks Indent for Medicines &c for 1795 691 Minute on Mr Raines Letter 697 Leave granted to Messrs Thackeray and Street 763 From Secretary with their proceedings for England 792 From Mr Raine requests a Court Martial and to with draw his letter of resignation their motives for not visiting the General Hospital Memorial of — Assistant Surgeons of 1788 Mr Cram to attend Captain Doveton on his Journey to Seringapatam 904 / March / From Mr Wm Gordons Executors applying for his Arrears of pay &c 1075 To to report the — Expence of removing the Hospital Stores of the 19th Dragoons from Ariancopang to Warriore and every Article to be supplied by

Surgeons

Hospital Board Continued

Surgeons for the allowance of 60 Cash p.r Diem also regulations for Field Hospital 1076 From reference in regard to the acceptation of the 5.th article of the new regulations providing for Medical disbursements 1132 To Mr. Gordons executors in reply to their application 1148 From propose that Mr. Roxburgh be struck off the list Death of Mr. Blake recommendation in consequence Bills of Mr. A. Anderson for treatment of Certain descriptions of persons not in the service in the General Hospital the Senior Member will visit the General Hospital as directed 1205 The Physicial General and Chief Surgeon, alternately to visit the General Hospital once a week and the latter each General Hospital on the Coast once annually 1207 Proceedings of Mr. Maxwell Thompson's Court martial, read and resolution thereon 1217 Rule for admitting and providing for persons not in the Service, who may require assistance from the General Hospital 1222 To Mr. Gahagan, summoning him to madras to give evidence 1229 To Mr. Colhoun Ditto Ditto Ibid From recommend Mr. A Anderson for the 4.th Regiment at Ellore Mr. Thompson requests to visit Madras 1248 To Mr. Thompson, with leave 1302 From Mr. Gahagan in reply to the Summons sent him 1313 To Mr. Carnie Summoning him to madras 1314 [illegible] From Physician General Report of his visit to the General Hospital suggests various alterations and Improvements propose the Appointment of Mr. J. Ogilvy to the Presidency General Hospital Mr. Walker to Madura Mr. Ainslie to Chingleput and of Mr. Mc Arthur to the 2.d European Regiment Tho.s Powers Sub Assistant Surgeon requests to resign the Service 1335 From Reporting the Chief Surgeons Visit to the General Hospital 1371 From Head Surgeon at Vellore with report State of the different Hospitals in the Vellore and Baramahaul Districts 1447 From Reports of the State of the Hospitals under the Head Surgeons at Vellore Trichinopoly and Ellore

M.

Hospital Board Continued

Mr Raine requests leave to postpone his Visit to the Hospitals for the present recommend that the Commissioned Officers of European Corps be included in the Surgeons Charge of 60 Cash pr Day an assistant Surgeon required at Guntoor 1511 From Mssrs Colhoun and J. S. McLean, soliciting relief from their pecuniary Distresses induced by the wreck of the Winterton 1517 Minute thereon 1548 To with Extracts of letter from Chief Engineer orders thereon 1607 To Mssrs Colhoun and Mr Lean their request granted Ibid 4 From Mr Raine only wishes to postpone his Visit to the more distant Hospitals to July Death of Mr J Wright Mr G Wilson proposed for Guntoor Mr A Spiers for the 23d and Mr Deeks for the 12th Battalion 1618 1 May From Mr Wise requesting Batta while detained at Madras 1726 To Ditto in reply 1767 From Mr Raines report of his Visitation Tour to the Mount &c the Hospital there requires repair that of the Ellore Hospital and Medicine Godown not yet begun Mr Harris requests to visit Madras propose that the Apothecary at the Presidency General Hospital be dismissed the Service and J. Smaller appointed a Sub assistant 1778 From Mr Crain requests full Surgeons pay and Batta on what account 1801 From Mssrs Colhoun and McLean request their full pay from the day the Winterton was ship wrecked 1802 To Mr Harris may visit Madras 1812 To desiring their opinion on a letter from Mr Baird 1953 To Mssrs Colhoun and Maclean their request granted 1954 From the Head Surgeon at Trichinopoly requires two assistants propose Palanquin Allowance for Mr Baird at Nagore 1994 June From requests Mr Fleming may be ordered to return from Ellore to his Duty at Madras 2040 From Mssrs Colhoun and Maclean with their Bills for Arrears of pay &c 2296

To

Hospital Board

To one Surgeon and four Assistant Surgeons to be named for the Temporary Battalions 2435 From in consequence Mr Meins reply on the Subject of his health Death of Mr W C Lettsom Mr Harris's Bills for repairing an Hospital at Cuddalore 2627 (July) To to name an assistant Surgeon for the Nizam's Detachment, vice Lockart 2946 From propose that the Surgeon of the 2nd European Battalion be allowed 2 fanl pr Day for each man sick or well present the admission of Mr Little (late of the Princess Royal) as an assistant Surgeon on the Establishment, and that Mr La Rive be posted to the 29th Battalion 2984 From Secretary with Duplicate Indent of Medicines for 1795 3036 From Mr Andersons situation not provided for by the 6 Article of the Regulations wish to know the Allowance for carrying the Medicine of the 71st Regiment during its March from the Southward propose that Two Coolies be allowed for each Cott actually carried with European Corps under March Bills of Mr Little (36th Regiment) enclosed 3330 To to name two assistant Surgeons to proceed with two European Details to Vellore and Pondicherry 3353 (August) From in reply Mr McMahon wishes to remain a short time at Madras and Mr Mein to visit it 3359 From the repair of the Ellore Hospital still not begun propose Mr Lockhart as assistant Surgeon for Ganjam Mr J Dalton for the 13th Battalion Mr H Wise for the 34th Mr Colhoun for the 35th and Mr McArthur for the 36th Death of Mr J F McLean 3553 (September) To with Copy of a letter from the Brother of the widow of the late Arnee Jaghiredar and directing an examination in regard to her supposed pregnancy 3693 From Mr Adderton has visited the Hospitals at the Northern Stations Mr Mein wishes to exchange stations with him and Mr Gahagan

to

Hospital Board Continued

to visit the Sea Coast proposes that Mr. Ramsay be posted to the 3d European Battalion and Mr. A. Little to the 33d Battalion 3761. Leave granted to Mr. Gahagan 3779. From Mr. Briggs requests to be admitted on the List of Surgeons with his Rank. Documents produced on the occasion 3845. Minute thereon 3844. From Mr. Wise with a Bill for Batta 3879. From with report of the Examination above required the Hospital for Lunatics completed Mr. Conolly's letter with the accounts of his Expenses for the same enclosed proposes a monthly allowance for him. Mr. Thompson requests to go to Sea the great want of Assistant Surgeons noticed 3955. Leave of absence to Mr. Thompson 4007. From Secretary Mr. Betty requests to go to Bengal 4009. (Cadet) Granted 4081. Mr. Briggs permitted to remain at the Presidency 4124. From Death of Mr. Adderton proposes that Mr. Briggs be appointed Head Surgeon at Trichinopoly more Store room required the right of property to a room adjoining the dispensary, questioned Mr. E. Mackay proposed for the 35th and Mr. Colhoun for the 5th Battalion 4136. From Mr. Raine reporting fit objects for the Lunatic Hospital 4156. From recommends Mr. Richardson for the General Hospital at Trichinopoly Mr. Flemming for Ganjam, and Mr. Duncan for the Vizagapatam District also the promotion of Mr. Ainslie and that Mr. Vanderputt do duty at the General Hospital the Hospital at Ganjam and its Store room in want of repair 4182. From Mr. Raine reporting more objects for the Lunatic Hospital 4271. To a Bombproof cannot be spared 4284. (Recorded) From submit Mr. Walker's Complaint of Mr. Vaughan's mode of paying his allowances recommend Mr. Duncan to do duty in the Black Town &c. and that Mr. Fleming continue in the Vizagapatam District, until further orders. Mr. Decks wishes to visit Madras and proposing that the Navy sick be treated like other patients 4491. Leave to Mr. Decks 4513. From Mr. Raine, complaining of the Riotous behaviour

of

Hospital Board Continued

of one Bermingham a Sailor, in the Hospital 4669 From Dr. Richardson requests 3 Months leave of absence. Submit Letter from Mr. Mc. Arthur and applications from Mrs. Henderson and Abernethie on account of Medical Expenditures for the French Officers at Poonamallee, and Invalids at Innacondah 4699 From Mr. Gahagan enclosing an address to the Hospital Board relative to the present Medical System, and the Situation of the Head Surgeons in particular, as being excluded from their usual professional practice 4711 From propose a General Order for preparing and inoculating the Troops Mr. Tait wishes to visit Madras 4764 To Dr. Gahagan no change in the present System can be allowed the Zeal however, apparent in his address, approved 4796 Leave to Mr. Tait Ibid. / / cancelled / From Mr. Gahagan requesting Certain allowances 4843 To Mr. Raine, directing to proceed immediately on his visitation Tour 4895 From Submits the Physician Generals observations on the — unhealthy situation of Ellore also those of Doctor Duncan, on the advantages of the present medical System letters from Mr. Fitzgerald and Mr. Gahagan enclosed recommendation on a former reference of Doctor Horseman regarding the transmission of his Returns request that a Godown may be hired for the — Apothecary 4973 To Secretary advising of the Physician General being permitted to accompany Lord Hobart on a Tour 5025 From Mr. Steddy relative to the Allowances drawn by him as attending the Collector of Pulicat, and retrenched by the Auditor 5058 From Doctor Lucas Sarah Lascelles a fit object for the Lunatic Hospital 5064 From Secretary Mr. Raine has proceeded on his Tour Mr. Muddies charge for Palanquin Allowance at Masulipatam referred. Ibid. —

55

Hydrabad

January / To Resident requesting him to remit to Madras the surplus money on hand. 7 From Ditto with the Treaty of Seringapatam, containing the Error, noticed by Tippoo Nizam's request respecting the Delivery of it. 127 From Ditto stating the Conditions on which the Nizam will wave his Claim to the detention of the Hostage Princes. 128 From Ditto with the Company's Account Current with the Nizam, on account of the Ellore Detachment 154 From Major Roberts with his Correspondence. 158 From Ditto forwarding a letter from Captain J Bell. 173 From Sir John Kennaway has relinquished his Station of Resident and left Lieutenant Steuart in charge. 232 From Lieutenant Steuart proposes tent allowance for Mr. Assistant Surgeon Kennedy. other suggestions on this subject. 242 To Captain John Bell in reply to his letter. 248. To Major Roberts. Tent allowance granted to Mr. Kennedy. 515. To Lieutenant Steuart forwarding a letter from Tippoo to the Minister. request in consequence. 519 To Major Roberts the amount of a Donation payable to the Detachment to be deducted from the Surplus in his Hands, and the Residue remitted to Madras. 599. February From Ditto. Captain Wilson Brigade Major applies for an allowance for acting as Deputy Postmaster. 612 From Ditto with Correspondence. Ibid. From Lieutenant Steuart. Complaint of the Nizam against Nagho. 1010, who has absconded to the Guntoor Circar. 651. Minute thereon. 655 From Sir John Kennaway explaining his Ideas as to the extent and Meaning of the 7th Article of the Seringapatam Treaty. Papers on the Subject. 659. To Captain Wilson the allowance proposed, granted to him. 677 From Sir John Kennaway with Copy of another letter to Bengal. regarding the 7th Article of the Treaty. 680. To Lieutenant Steuart. in reply to his last letter. 683. To Ditto informing him that the a

Mysore

Hydrabad Continued

Mysore princes are about to depart - Copy and Translate of the Declaration taken from the Vackeels, enclosed 783 - From Captain Kirkpatrick - has taken charge of the Residency 792 - From Sir John Kennaway - Sends a parcel and Box containing Presents from the Nizam to the Governor General 825 - Order thereon Ibid - From Resident - with advice of the deputation of an Aumeen by the Nizam to meet one of Tippoos at Goodie 854 - From Governor General to Azem ul Omrah on the subject of the Nizams Claims on Tippoo - and the departure of the Hostages 932 / March / To Resident advising of the departure of the Hostages 986 To Ditto with Extract of Letter from Masulipatam regarding Nagho Row 1077 From Major Roberts shall pay the additional Donation, when the Sum due from the Nizam is received Amount of the latter requests orders — regarding the Residue 1080 From Resident requests that Monsr Raymond may be permitted to purchase some Musquets Flints &c for the use of the Nizam 1143 To Major Roberts in reply to his last letter 1148 From Resident with letter from Azem ul Omrah to Tippoo Sultaun 1200 Minute thereon 1205 To Ditto the letter forwarded 1224 From Ditto with a letter from the Nizam to Tippoo 1226 From Major Roberts enclosing his Correspondence with the Resident Ibid / April / From Major Roberts with Copy of his Correspondence 1361 From Monsr Delon with a Correct List of the Articles required by the Nizam Ibid Lieutenant J. A Kirkpatrick appointed Persian Interpreter to Major Roberts Detachment 1432 From Resident with Translate of a Letter from the Nabob to the Nizam, regarding the Conduct of Hummeaded Dowlah a party intended to be sent to expell him from the Cuddapah Country 1433 From Major Roberts requests to know in what mode the Surplus of Cash in hand is to be remitted to Madras 1440 From Ditto with Copies of his — Correspondence an Account Current between the Company and

the

57

Hydrabad

Nizam, and Statement of Rice Money and Donation still due 1453 To Ditto with Instructions regarding the Surplus Cash in his hands 1502 From Ditto with Copy of a letter from the Resident to him 1618 From Resident with Copy of Correspondence between the Aumeens of the Nizam and Tippoo relating to the Boundaries 1706 [illegible] To Ditto with Copy of the Nabobs letter regarding Hummeed ud Dowlah 1716 To Ditto the Correspondence last mentioned not sent to Captain Doveton and why 1760 From Major Roberts with Copy of his Correspondence 1814 From Ditto with Ditto 1873 From Resident Major Roberts requests an Encrease of Rent allowance and Captain Bell to be repaid his Expenses for Victualling 2019 [illegible] From Ditto relative to the Postage to and from Masulipatam 2222 Minute thereon 2224 From Ditto requests to know if any Agent or Public Minister, on the part of Tippoo, reside at Madras Cause of the Enquiry hopes to receive Copies of Captain Dovetons Conferences with him 2228 Minutes thereon 2230 To Ditto in reply the Conferences enclosed 2270 To Ditto his suggestions relative to Postage will be adopted 2274 To Ditto Major Roberts and Captain Bells applications admitted 2275 To Ditto the last Counterpart Treaty received from him, about to be sent to Tippoo and that objected to by the Sultaun returned to him 2339 To Ditto desiring an Exact Account of the Peshcush now in Arrear 2340 From Major Roberts with his Correspondence 2345 From Resident with Information regarding the Arrears of Peshcush due to the Nizam 2422 Minute thereon 2424 From Mons. Delon requesting a passport for Stores purchased for the Nizam 2425 From Ditto on the same subject 2430 To Resident in reply to his last letter 2438 From Major Roberts the Detachment in want of another assistant Surgeon 2665 To Mons. Delon with a passport the Stores not to be sent by sea 2670 From Major Roberts with his Correspondence

2686

Hydrabad Continued

2686 / July / To Resident with Copy of a letter from Seppoo his Claim to Kinchenhaul noticed 3026 From Major Roberts cannot pay the additional Donation to the 28th and 29th Battalion on account of the Arrears due from the Nizam. 3127 From Ditto with Correspondence 3128 From Resident relative to the Reddy of Pilly Phar and Jeyram Reddy of Nassoom who have rebelled and taken — a refuge in the Nabobs Districts requests enquiry may be made 3169 From Ditto requests that Mons. Raymonds Agent may be allowed to Embark the Stores for the Nizam, on boats, to Nairpilly 3179 — from Muzzuffer ul Mulk on the same subject 3248 To Ditto the enquiries above desired will be made suggestion regarding the Arrears due from the Nizam on account of the Detachment Copy of Major Roberts Letter enclosed 3279 From Mons. Delon requests leave to Embark the Stores as last mentioned 3294 / August / To Ditto in reply 3363 From Resident stating that one Rae Dada now has been plundered of his Effects by a party of Brenjarries near Dachapilly in the Guntoor Circar and requests measures may be taken for recovering the same 3442 From Major Roberts with his Correspondence 3600 From Resident little progress appears to have been made in settling the Boundaries Correspondence on the subject and respecting Kinchinhaul enclosed Remarks regarding the Arrears due from the Nizam suggests the discharge of the 1st Kist of the Peshcush for 1203 3636 Minute thereon 3644 To Ditto in reply 3668 To Ditto with Copies of two Letters from the Commandants at Ongole and Nellore, respecting the Reddy of Pilly Pahr and Jeyram Reddy 3671 To Ditto stating Grievances complained of by the Vencatgherry Rajah Copy of his Letter and of one from the —

Nabob

Hydrabad Continued

Nabob, respecting Zaa Dada now enclosed Ibid / September
From Major Roberts with his Correspondence 3674 From Ditto
requests that Soobarow and Mahomed Hussain may be permitted
to purchase Stores for the Nizam 3776 To the Nizam advising of
Lord Hobarts Succession to the Government 3781 From Resident
relative to the Allowances of the Persian Interpreter to Major Roberts
3784 To Ditto with the letter for the Nizam 3789 From Major Roberts
with Correspondence 3870 From Resident with a map of the marches
of the Detachment since the beginning of 1793, the production of
Lieutenant Orr his merits noticed requests a Copy of the map 3879
From Ditto sends papers respecting Hinchinhaul requests a Persian
Copy of the Treaty of 1768 the additional Donation to the Sepoys of the
Detachment, paid 3987 minute thereon 4001 / October / To Ditto
enclosing the Treaty 4081 To Ditto with Copy of a letter from Tippoo
4118 From Ditto with Copy of the Order sent to the Aumil of Ruppah,
upon the Vencatagherry Rajahs Complaint against him 4156 From
Major Roberts with Correspondence and letter from Captain J Bell
4157 To Lieutenant Orr commending his assiduity in the Instance
above noticed 4174 From Resident relative to deficiencies in the
Artillery Company and the want of Subalterns for the two Battalions
with Major Roberts letter from him Enclosed 4208 From the Nizam
congratulating the President on his Accession to the Government 4267
From Resident forwarding the same again requests a Copy of the
Treaty of 1768 the paper sent him being only a Separate Article or
Fird — Ibid From Assistant to the Resident explaining the motives for
opening the Mails from Bombay for Madras 4291 To Resident
enclosing the Treaty 4449 / November / From Major Roberts
with Correspondence 4512 From Resident with Accounts of a
final Adjustment of all disputes between the Nizams and
Tippoos Aumeens respecting Boundaries 4513 From Ditto the

Nizam

Hydrabad Continued

Nizam desires to purchase Sundry Articles of Store 4671. To Ditto - desiring him to inform the Nizam of Meer Imaums intention again to disturb the peace of the Balnaud 4710. To Ditto with a Copy Lieutenant Orrs map 4726. To Ditto on the Subject of Tippoos Intention to Sequester part of the Kurnoul Country. Copy of Mysore Intelligence enclosed 4829. From Ditto regarding a passport for one Ramajee Punt, to Travancore 4862. From Major Roberts with Correspondence 5020. To Resident advising of Lieutenant Forbes Appointment as Agent for Horses, vice Dallas 5031. From Major Roberts with Correspondence 5064.

I

Import Warehouse Keeper

To Certain Articles to be supplied for the Nizams Use 1227. To some Lead and Steel only to be supplied 1450. To with orders to issue Scarlet Cloth to the Nizams Agent sufficient for 2200 Sepoy Coats 3882. To Cloth for 7000 Coats, instead of 2200, to be issued to Mons. La Faye 4726. To the Cloth to be issued upon Mr. Boroughs Indent. 4796.

Injeram

From Resident with accounts of the Capture of several Tellinga Vessels by a French Privateer 1712. From Ditto with an Address from some French Merchants at Yanam in consequence of the late Seizure of some of their Bales by Captain Mears 1758. From Ditto with further Accounts of the Enemys Cruizers 1763.

Iddrel Sir Paul

Memorial of representing his situation as Physician to the Nabob

Eddrel Sir Paul Continued

Nabob and soliciting Government to interpose to procure for him his arrears of pay and a discharge from such Service 1839 Minute thereon 1844 To furnishing Copy of the Letter written to the Nabob on the above Subject 1875.

Judge Advocate

From Lieutenant Shippy, requesting a return of the Liquor expended for the Sick of the 4. European Battalion at Arnee in December 161 To Ditto enclosing it 210 From Lieutenant Shippy requests Batta while detained at Madras 1726 To Ditto in reply 1767 Instructions for the prosecution of Captain Overend at a Court Martial 4962 From with a List of Evidences required on the part of the prosecution at Captain Overend's trial 5064

Justice of the Peace

From Clerk requests certain persons, inducted for Conspiracy, may be ordered to Madras 3359

K

Kings' Paymaster General Major George Hart

To Major Hart with the 127 and 128 paras of the new act of Parliament directions in consequence 683. From in consequence two General Accounts Current Enclosed 1044 Minute thereon 1052 To in Consequence 1083 To directing him to send his accounts to April 1794 inclusive, to the Auditors Office 1822 From transmitting them requests his Office Establishment may be passed 1998 Minute thereon 2005 From with his Accounts to the 24 June 3179 From with Ditto to 24 August 1794 3510 From with Ditto to 24 December 4908 To with

Copy

Kings Paymaster General — Major George Hart. Continued

Copy of a letter from Colonel Brathwaite the Officers therein Named, and lately promoted to receive the pay of their Rank. 5025.—

Kings Squadron

To Commander of the Diomede with Intelligence of French Cruezers 1619. From Ditto relative to Two Artillery Men, who have entered on board the Diomede, but whose discharges have been with held. 1736. From Ditto purposes a Cruize to the Straights of Malacca shall return to the Coast about the End of June. 1802. From Captain Newcome with a Demand for Ordnance Stores for the Orphens. 2665. From the Prize Agents tendering some Iron 18 Pdrs with Carriages and other Stores taken on the Du Guay Trouin. 2668. To Captain Newcome the Stores ordered to be supplied. 2670 From Ditto has detained the Dorothea Elizabeth, under Danish Colours, carrying provisions &c. to the Islands produces the Kings orders for so doing suggestion regarding the Commander and Two Mates, being Natural born British Subjects 2777. Minute thereon. 2781. To Ditto in Consequence. 2969. To Ditto with the Attorney Generals opinion on the question respecting the Dorothea Elizabeth her Commander and Mates will be prosecuted in the Mayors Court. 3021. From Ditto with a Demand for Generals Stores for the Centurion. 3023. From Ditto desiring to lodge some Prize Gunpowder in the Companys Magazine. Ibid. From Ditto intends to dispose of the Dorothea Elizabeth and her Cargo apprehends that Captain Walkers Offence is of a more serious nature, than that for which it is meant to proceed against him. 3046. Minute thereon. 3047. To Ditto desiring his attendance in Council, to give information, on Oath, on the above subject. 3079. attends. 3133. His Informations. 3135. Warrant issued for seizing

Captain

Kings Squadron Continued

Captain Walker and his mates 3136. Copy of Captain Newcomes — Information to be furnished them 3137. To Captain Newcome — requesting that a Frigate may Cruize in the Eastern Seas for the protection of the Trade Letter from the Merchants enclosed 3250. To Prize Agents the Iron ordnance to be surveyed, before they can be brought 3282. From Ditto assenting thereto 3293. From Captain Newcome a Frigate will be sent to the Eastward 3294. To Ditto suggesting that he return with a part or the whole of his Squadron to a Station off the Mauritius — 3415. From Ditto with a Demand for Stores 3508. From Ditto in reply to the Boards last letter 3559. To Ditto with Copy of a letter from the Officers of the Dorothea — Elizabeth and of their Declarations opinion in consequence 3585. To Ditto advising of the appointment of Major Petrie to proceed to the Islands and of the object in view allowance for his accommodation, and that of Captain Conway and Monsr Courson on board the Diomede and Centurion 3587. From Ditto in reply 3616. From Ditto relative to the — proposed Release of Captain Walkers mates and suggests that the surrender of his person be demanded from the Danish Government 3617. Resolutions thereon 3618. From Commodore Rainier with a Demand for Stores — 3870. To Ditto with Copies of all the papers received from the Islands respecting an Exchange of prisoners and — requesting his opinion on the Subject 3880. To Ditto —

the

Kings Squadron Continued

the Stores ordered to be supplied 3882 From Ditto with his opinion regarding the Exchange of prisoners 4077. Minute thereon 4079 From Ditto requests that some Seamen and Marines may have passage to England on the Indiamen 4129 Minutes thereon 4130 From the Prize Agents requesting leave to sell to the Nabob, such of the Prize Stores, as have been rejected by Government 4144 To Ditto leave granted but must report the amount of the purchase money 4512 From Ditto stating the same 4516

Kings Troops

Colonel Floyd appointed to the Command of Trichinopoly and Southern Division Minutes on the occasion 122 From Captain Wright 36th Regiment with Bill for Repairs done at the Pagoda at Warriore 129 Minute thereon 131 From Commandant of Royal Artillery with packets for His Grace the Duke of Richmond 173 To Ditto the Postage must be paid 247 From Ditto requests the Cloathing for the Corps arrived on the General Coote may be sent to Negapatam 472 Minute thereon 473 To Ditto in reply 515 [illegible] From Captain L. Mackenzie requesting the Command of Tripassore eventually 762 From Acting Deputy Adjutant General Captain Robertson requesting passage Money for the officers going to England and orders for receiving them on board 791 From Ditto with

Kings Troops Continued

-with Public Dispatches from Bengal for Marquis Cornwallis
Ibid- From Captain Sutherland 74th Regiment stating the exorbi=
=tant Sum demanded for a Passage to Europe- Ibid To Ditto
-in reply 794-/ [illegible] /- From Paymaster 77th Regiment
with accounts for Victualling a Detachment to and
from Dindigul to Secunder malley- 1074- From Captain
Ross- relative to a Charge for house Rent &c. &c. —"
retrenched by the Auditor- 1235- From Paymaster to 77th
Regiment- referring a Retrenchment made by the Auditor,
in his Accounts- 1319-/ [illegible] / Lieutenant Handasydes'
appointment of Judge Advocate to- to be noticed in General
Orders- 1432- From Major Shawe 74th Regiment Soliciting
the Command of Vellum- 1469-/ [illegible] /- From —"
Lieutenant Handasyde with his Bills for pay, Batta
and House rent- 2034-/ June /- From Paymaster of
the 77th Regiment regarding a Retrenchment from Batta
drawn by a Major in an advanced Rank and in —"
Command of a Kings Regiment and of a Station where —"
Batta is allowed- 2321- Resolution thereon- 2325-/ July /
To Lieutenant Watkins- permitting him to go to Sea for
his health- 3164- From Captain Lindsay 77th Regiment
-requesting a permit for receiving him and Captain —"
Nightingale on board the Sugar Cane- 3249-/
From Captain Cockburn- requesting Sub Conductors pay

for

Kings Troops Continued

for a Serjeant of the Royal Artillery, who long had charge of the Royal Ordnance at Negapatam. 3339. From Lieutenant Emerson 74 Regiment requests to be appointed Adjutant to the Garrison of Poonamallee. 3442 To Captain Cockburn in reply to his letter. 3596 / September / From Paymaster to the 73d Regiment presenting a Bill. 3784. — Leave to Major Petrie to visit Madras 4008 / December / 4008. From Colonel Floyd stating the pretensions of the 19th Dragoons to an Allowance for Repairs of Accoutrements. 4103. Captain Averend to be brought to a Court Martial. Charges against him 4961. Instructions in consequence to the Deputy Judge Advocate 4962. From Captain Hamilton submitting Colonel Malcolms Retrenchment of a Charge for Carriage of the Regimental Books of the Royal Artillery. 5020. From Mr. J. Ross requesting payment of a Charge, incurred by the late Captain Ross for the Carriage of Regimental Stores of the Royal Artillery from Negapatam to the Mount. 5058.

L

Lamballais Mr.

To acquainting her of the promise made by the Rajah of Tanjore to liquidate her demand upon him. 247. From reporting the Sum paid to her by the Rajah. 1500.

Lunatic Hospital

From Hospital Board reporting that it is completed. Send a letter from Mr. Conolly with his accounts of Expenses in building the same a monthly allowance for him proposed. Resolution of Government thereon. 3955. To Mr. Conolly directing him to receive certain Patients. 4218. To Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. 4449. To Ditto. S. Lascelles to be admitted. 5138.

M

M

Mc Gie. M^r

From – requests to be placed on the Pension List 1143

Madras – Merchants of –

From – soliciting protection for the Eastern Trade and that Captain Newcome may be requested to send a H. Frigate to the Eastern Seas 3179 – To – their request complied with – copy of Captain Newcomes reply enclosed 3361

Madura

Major Goodlie appointed to the Command 658 – To Pay- master – noticing the repeated Complaints against him for official disrespect and inattention – intentions respecting him 1185 – To Ditto – the Company's Donations to be immediately paid in Pagodas – to the Officers of the 13th Battalion – to explain why he tendered Cauliè fanams in payment on the 1st February at an Exchange different from that at which he issued them on the 19th of that Month 1310 – From Ditto – in reply 1389 – To Ditto – with the Auditor's Report upon the subject of the late Complaint against him and the Board's Minute thereon 1450 – To Ditto – with a

Complaint

Madura continued.

Compliant from the Nabob against him & Report why he forced the Inhabitants to sell him sheep at the rate of four for a Porto Novo Pagoda 2026- From Ditto- in reply 2296- To Ditto- his reply very unsatisfactory the grant of Compliant dated 2336 From Ditto- in consequence 2686- To Ditto- his second reply still unsatisfactory- must specify the exact price at which he purchased the sheep 2947- From Ditto- in reply 3039- To Ditto- permitting him to draw on the Paymaster General for ~~the~~ part of Major Gowdie's allowances as he may wish to receive by that Mode 3161- To Ditto- stating Doctor Walkers Complaint against him of partial payment- and cautioning him against it in future 4502, To the Commandant- desiring his reply to certain Complaints of the Nabob against him 4710, From Paymaster- in reply to Dr Walkers Compliant 4711, To Ditto- to explain why he refused to subsist a few Artillery Men of Lieutenant Pennel's Detachment- and apprizing him that he will be removed from his Office upon the next well founded Complaint 4713, To the Ditto- to state whether he sent to Dr Walker the Auditor Remark upon his Bills and Repeating the Caution against any Partiality 4996- From Commandant- in

reply

Madura Continued

reply to the Nabob's Complaint 4228 From Paymaster – explaining why he did not subsist the Artillery Men 1816, From Ditto – sends copy of his Letter to Doctor Walker, on the subject of his Bills 4908 – To Offices Stationed at Mallore – with orders for apprehending the Colleries, who lately molested the public Tappals and preventing such interruption in future 4910 . . .

Malabar Province Supravisor of

From Mr Stevens – stating the measures taken – for seizing Tombs Gourdon, and other Fugitives – from Tippoo's Country 1429 – Minute thereon 1432

Male Orphan Asylum

To Secretary – with the Extracts from the General Letters to and from England he requested 190 – From Ditto – request the Boys prepared for inoculation, may be received into the General Hospital 612 – From the Directors – giving the explanations required by the Honble Court, in regard to the Nature and extent of the Institution 736 – Order thereon 764 – To the Secretary – stating the Hospital Board's opinion relative to the admission of the Boys into the Hospital 779.

Marattas

(January) From Resident at Poona - Sir C. Malet - Tippoo's Vakeel paid 579 - (illegible)
From Ditto - a receipt passed for it 587 - To Ditto informing him that the Mysore Princes are about to depart - the declaration of the Vackeel enclosed 783 - 3 March To Ditto advising of their departure 986 - From Resident advising of the Death of Scindia 1031 - From Ditto - relative to the release of the Hostages without the formal assent of the Peshwah 1253 - From Ditto - the Peshwah fully acquiesces therein 1256 - April To Ditto requesting him to procure payment of a sum due from the Marattas to the Mysore Prize agents - papers enclosed 1469 May From Resident - advises of his intended Excursion from Poona - his assistant will act during his absence 2019 - June From Mr. Ahthoff - the claims of the prize agents referred to Henry Grant Dowlat Row Scindiah duly invested as the successor of the late Madjee Scindiah 2036 - To Resident - with copies of Captain Dowtons conferences with Tippoo 2275 - From Ditto - advising of his Return 2668

From

Marattas Continued

July – From Mr. Uhthoff – advising of the death of Henry Punt Turkia 2968 – From Ditto – has received the papers last sent 2979 – From Ditto – relative to the claim of the Prize Agents 3359 – From Ditto – advising of the arrival of Meer allum on a deputation from the Nizam for adjusting some differences between the two Courts 3437 –
From the Resident – respecting the person sent by the Travancore Rajah to Dowlut Row Scindiah 3688 – To the Peshwa – advising of Lord Hobarts accession to the Government 3781 – To Resident – forwarding the same 3789 From Ditto – has furnished one Soobram with a letter to the President – at the request of Dowlut Row Scindiah 4247 – From Peshwa – congratulating the President 4720, From Resident forwarding the same – 4725, To Ditto – acknowledging receipt of it 4796,
To Ditto – with Copy of Mysore Intelligence 4832, From Dowlut Row Scindiah, advising of his having sent Soobarow Ragonattah to Madras to purchase Elephants &a. 4888, To Ditto – in reply 4893, To Soobarow Ragonattah – directing him to take charge of the foregoing Ibid, From Ditto – requesting that Travancore and Cochin may be included in the Dustuck preparing for him 4896, To Ditto – in reply 4910 –

Master Attendant

From Mr. Boyd – submits proposals of the Commanders of the Experiment and Brig Eliza for Transport of Troops from Masulipatam to Vizagapatam 2269 – To – notifying the mis-conduct of the Captain of the Shee Kistna Swamy, the Companys protection withdrawn from him 2671 – To – all requisitions coming from Colonel Stewart, in respect to lasing the transports, to be complied with Ibid – To – with orders to supply the Cartel Ship with provisions 4135.

Masulipatam Chief &c. Council at

From – relative to the General order appointing Lieutenant Colonel Durand to the Command of the fort and Garrison 35 – From – with proceedings of the Committee of Enquiry Concerning the Seizure of the Lebanar at Coringa – Mr. Yeats explanation of the charge in his commercial Cash Account 79 – From – reference regarding the claim of the Officer Commanding, to precedence of the Military Storekeeper at Committees of Stores 511 —

To – in reply – 603,

To –

with

Masulipatam Chief & Council at Cont.

with Copy of a letter from Hyderabad relative to
Naghoo Row and his adherents - orders in consequence
686 - To - to report the sum due to Messrs Gerard
and Hudelbert for subsistence 782 - From - with
further proceedings regarding the Seizure of the
Cosar - question in regard to the property - orders
given respecting Naghoo row 905 - Minute thereon
918 - From - with Certificate of payments to
Messrs Gerard and Hudelbert - Naghoo now has
absconded 977 - From - advising of a
Party of Sepoys sent into the Pettapore Zemindary
being fired upon by a body of Match lock peons -
the Jemadar and some Sepoys since dead of their
Wounds 1088 - Minute thereon 1099 - To - in
Consequence 1100 - To - with directions for
appropriating the factory house - the Secretary's
Office - and the house of the D. in Council - now
Catchery at the Garden house necessary 1148
To - the Cosar to be sold on account of the Company
the style of Mr. Yeats remark on the former
Mr. Sulivans subsequent opinion enclosed -
one disapproved 1207 - From the Resident at
Hyderabad - requests Lieutenant Youngson may
be continued in his Command at Managalah

Masulipatam Chief & Council &c. Cont.

1316 — From — with further explanations in regard to the attack made on the party of Sepoys — concerned in the Censure passed on their Conduct 1339 — Minute thereon 1346 — To — Borah Parental to make good the penalty of his Contract for supplying the Hospital — the same having been forfeited 1361 — To — with Invoice and Bill of Lading of Stores shipped on the Windsor for that Factory 1370 — From — stating the Steps taken for procuring payment of Borah parentals penalty 1618 — From — with Account Sales of the Ship Cæsar — Mr. Corsairs Claim for pilotage referred 1627 — From — suggests the Sale of the old Grain at Samulcotah 1720 — From — on the subject of the penalty forfeited by Borah Parental — a letter from Messrs. Sonn & Malcolm enclosed 1721 — To — the Windsor taken up to convey hither the two flank European Companies orders in consequence 1760 — To — in reply to their last letter 1765 — To — Mr. Corsairs claim inadmissible 1767 — From — with a receipt for the provisions shipped on the Windsor for the two flank Companies going to Madras 2019 — From — with a letter from Vizagapatam — and stating the impossibility of sending any Troops from thence

Masulipatam Chief & Council &c Cont.d

2034- To- with Instructions for Embarking
the European Artillery &c. from thence to Vizagapa=
=tam, on the Experiment and Eliza 2285- From-
one of the Gateways ordered to be repaired- the
Repairs to the public Buildings not yet began-
nor any materials provided by the Contractors
2345- From- Borah parentals Bills being to
discharged to the 31.st December the penalty will
be demanded from Mr. Dobbyn's Executors 2425-
To- approving the repair of the Drawbridge 2436-
From- the Experiment and Eliza have arrived there
and sailed for Vizagapatam 2443- To- relative to
some property said to belong to Captain Parishow
at Pondicherry 2678- From- in reply-
3036- To- on the same subject 3162- From —
further repairs required to the Draw Bridge the
stay of the Engineers Artificers stopped- inconvenience
thereof- submit proceedings of a Committee of Ms
Works 3180- From- the Paymaster at Ellore refuses
to pay the Water Bailers 3249- To- in reply to the
two last letters 3257- To- stateing the substance
of Mr. Toppings Complaint against Captain
Johnstone- and conveying the Boards ack=
=pleasure at his Conduct Ibid-

To

Masulipatam Chief &c. Council &c. Cont.d

To the Charges for Water to be a Civil Disbursement in future - the inconveniences complained of will be removed 3364 - From - forwarding their Consultations for May 3378 - From - on the subject of Mr Topping's Complaint and exculpatory of Captain Johnstone's Conduct 3443 - From - propose that various old Material on hand there be sold off - the Battery &c. at Coringa require repair Ibid - To - in reply - orders for Mons.r La Motte release &c. 3507 - To - forwarding the Military Board's report on the proceedings of the Committee of Works - the Sentry Boxes to be provided by the Contractors - to explain why the Wooden Building noticed in the Repot was pulled down 3597 - To - directing to pay 3,50,000 Rupee to the Nizam's order for Peshcush to 31.st March 1794 - 3668 -

To - with orders to forward the Carriages &c. sent on the Favorite for the Nizam's Detachment - and then to dispatch her to Coringa 3789 - From - have requested Captain Kirkpatrick to regulate the exchange at which the above sum is to be paid - Remarks on the subject 3791 - To - approving the above 3866 -

To - with Invoices of Stores sent there on the Favorite 4118 -

From

Masulipatam - Chief & Council at - Cont.d

From - the Nizam's Durbar Agent declines "
receiving payment in Gold at the Bazar "
Exchange 4225 -
From - forwarding
their Consultations for June and July 4652, To -
with Invoice and bill of Lading of Stores sent on
the Lenox Love 4502, From - propose that the
Committee of Works and Stores there be united in
4660, From - relative to the Custody of the Keys
of the Garrison - and giveing out the Parole 4725,
Mr. Toppings Report of his Survey
of Masulipatam and its Environs - and observations
with respect to the fatid Swamp that surrounds
it and the unhealthy situation of Ellore 5001.,
Letter to the Military Board in consequence
5006, (the Chiefship abolished) To Military
Storekeeper - with Invoice of Tents delivered
there 5025, To Commercial Resident -
the Chiefs house in the Fort to be the
Quarters of the Commanding Officer 5031. -

Mauritius

Mauritius and Bourbon Islands of

To the Governor General – in reply to his letters &c proposing a Cartel for the Exchange of Prisoners – the subjects of France in Bengal, and the treatment of those prisoners at Madras – advice of the French Officers and others proceeding from Pondicherry to the Islands – 1303 – orders from England for an Expedition against them Read 1567 – From Colonel Stuart – suggesting an Arrangement for assembling Troops for the same – observations – Copy of his letter to the Commander in Chief in India enclosed 1587 – To Ditto – the arrangement approved and requesting to state what Stores will be required 1594 – From Ditto – in consequence – proposes that a Commissary and Commandant of artillery be appointed – and that abundant Tonnage be engaged 1644 – order in consequence 1649 – To Ditto – notifying the same 1652 – From the Governor General &c – with list of English prisoners released on parole – again proposes a Cartel – encloses two packets for Colonel Cherry &c – a list of letters taken on the Princess Royal, sent 1690 Minute thereon 1693 – From Colonel Stuart – proposes that the Native Troops be served with provisions Gratis, exclusive of Batta 1732 – From Ditto – proposing the provision of Slaughter Cattle &c: and Tonnage for the same 1734 – Mr Yates on the foregoing letters 1735 – Expenses on Account of the Expedition how to be brought to Account 1752 –

From

Mauritius and Bourbon – French Islands of – Cont.d

From Colonel Stuart – an Agent for Transports necessary proposes Mr. M.c Fraser, the duties to be performed by him 1853 – Mr. Fraser appointed 1857 – Extracts of Intelligence regarding them 1904 – To Colonel Stuart – desiring his opinion on a letter from Bengal respecting the Expedition – Number of Recruits that may be expected from England 1926 – From Ditto – in reply 1926 – the preparations for the Expedition to be continued 1936 – To Colonel Stuart – notifying the same 1952 – From Ditto – in reply 1997 – To Ditto – with a paper of Intelligence respecting the Islands 2284 – Mr. Fraser, allowed 200 Pagodas per Annum 2314 – To Ditto – advising thereof – 500 Rank and file to be added to the European force before Xmas 2341 – From Ditto – requests the proper Offices may report to him the number and state of the Boats &c.a for completing the Embarkation 2343 – To Ditto – in reply 2436 – To Ditto – with Copy of a letter from Bengal 2440 – Colonel Stuart's allowances fixed – also his Staff 2652 – From Colonel Stuart – proposes that the Lading of the Transports be commenced – suggestions 2663 – To Ditto – in reply and notifying the orders given to the Master & Attendant and Military Board 2671 – To Ditto – with advice of the allowances to be drawn by him & his Staff 2683

To Ditto

Mauritius and Bourbon French Islands &c Continued

To Ditto - with Copy of a letter from Columbo 2678 -

To Ditto - with Copy of a letter from the Secret Committee of 21st March 2688 - two Months freight to be allowed for the Transports. 2793, From Colonel Stuart - thinks the Expedition cannot, under all circumstances, be Undertaken during the present season 2999 - Minute thereon 3005 - To Ditto - the expedition laid aside, - Letter from Bengal transmitted 3141 - Mr Fraser's appointment annulled 3144 - To Ditto - advising thereof 3162 - To Ditto - with Copy of a letter from Bengal and desiring his sentiments upon it 3361 - From - in consequence and encloses a letter for the Supreme Government - proposes that a communication with the Islands be re opened - and by what means - recommends Major Petrie for that service 3407 - Minute thereon 3418 - To Ditto - in reply 3434 - Major Petrie, and Captain Conway and Monsieur Courson to Embark for the Islands 3560 - Table allowance to the Captains of the Diomede and Centurion on their Account Ibid - their Salary while employed Ibid - Louis Kuneau to proceed with Major Petrie his allowance Ibid - Instructions to Major Petrie 3592 - Memorandum respecting the Islands 3830 - To Colonel Stuart - with Copy thereof 3866 -

From -

Mauritius and Bourbon Transactions — Contd

From Ditto — in consequence 3868 — From the Governor & General — sends a Cartel Ship with English Prisoners — and solicits an Exchange — sundry Lists and Statements of English and French officers enclosed 3884 — From — Solicits an Exchange of Messrs. Mollet — Duchesnay — Mollet and Revire and that they may embark on the Cartel 3907 — From — on the above subject — requests the exchange of Monsieur Marchand, Commissary at Chandernagore 3908 — From Ditto — introducing Mons. Renaud 3910 — From Commander of the Cartel — requests his Officers &c. may have leave to land Sick — Minute on the foregoing letters 3912 — From Ditto — requesting leave to return to the Islands 4131 Minute thereon 4132 — To Ditto — in reply to his two letters 4123 — To Colonel Stewart with letters from Bengal &c. informing him that the Artillery Detachment had been recalled and the Dutch Troops returned 4163 — Some Guns &c. suspected to be on board the Ship 4180 — proceedings in consequence thereof 4181 — From Colonel Stewart — has received the letter from Bengal — Remark 4185 — Minute thereon 4186 — To Captain De Tourg — requiring his parole of honor that he will not touch at any port in India on his Voyage to the Islands — unless thro' stress of Weather 4208 —

From

Mauritius and Bourbon Dispatches from Govt.

From - in reply 4215 - To General Malartic - in reply to his several letters proposing an Exchange of prisoners the Confinement of British prisoners on board ship at the Islands, noticed 4219 - To Captain Debrug - furnishing him with Copy thereof and a Receipt for the Prisoners brought by him - 4224 - To Ditto - permitting him to proceed on his Voyage - and to enclosing List of persons permitted to Embark on his Vessel 4266 X From Major Petrie - with an Account of an Action of the Mauritius - and advising of the Consequent Failure of the service on which he was employed - 5032, Minute thereon 5038. -

Mellore vide Madura

Military Auditor General

To - in reply to his reference regarding the orders authorizing Stoppages for Retrenchments to apply only to payments since 1st May 1792, the orders defective and to be amended -

2 - To - the Head Surgeon at Ellore allowed 20 Pagodas 7 Months for Medical Disbursements 7 Report

Military Auditor General Continued

Report on the Paymaster General Estimate for January
21– Ditto– on Mr. Cockburns Estimate for Ditto 23–
Ditto on Ditto of Bullock Agency for Ditto 26–
From– stating the cause of delay in preparing
the Statements of War Exp.s Expenses 28– From–
referring Major Hart's bill for Batta to Office
Servants, while in the field in August 36–
From– stating the mode in which he had passed
Major Hart's Charge for Golah Peons, to carry
Money to the old Regiments Ibid– From– referring
for decision sundry charges of the Paymaster of 3d
Regiment and retrenched by him 37– From– repeating
the Establishment required for the Office of the
Trichinopoly Paymaster 47– To– in reply to the
four foregoing letters– Lieutenant Urquhart's
Hospital Bill to be paid– his letter enclosed
162– To– with orders to pay for the quarters
built by Captain Campbell at Attoor 171–
To– to report why the sepoys of the late
11.th Revenue Battalion have not been
repaid their Stoppages as before ordered 176–

To–

Military Auditor General (continued)

From- regarding passage Money to Lieutenant Conran 52d. Regiment from Bengal to Madras 835- From- enclosing his audits of the Kings Deputy Paymaster General 844- To- with copy of a letter written to Mr. Colt 865- From- with Rolls and abstracts of Officers and Soldiers &c. returned to England, to whom additional Donation is due Ibid- To- referring Mr. Roebucks Estimate for March 850- To- Ditto- Mr. Cochranes additional Estimate for February Ibid- To- two privates of the 5th. Regiment of Cavalry to be repaid certain stoppages Ibid- To- referring for his report Complaints of Captains Crosher and Rivers of the injurious mode of payment practiced, against Mr. Vaughan Ibid- To- referring Major Gowdies Bill for Contingent Charges Ibid- To- Major Stevens's Bill for horses to be paid and the Officers of the 19th. Dragoons to draw full Batta, while under Tents- Colonel Elley will furnish Accommodations for the Men 852- From- reporting on Mr. Roebuck's Estimate for March 857- To- referring Mr. Cockburn's Estimate for March 976- To- on the subject of Lieutenant Conran's request 983- Do-

the

Military Auditor General Continued

the orders to Mr. Roebuck for paying Mr. Assistant Stewarts bills to be repeated. Ibid- To- with Mr. Cochranes additional Estimate Ibid. March Report on the Estimate of Bullock Agency for March 986- Ditto- Ditto for Grain and provision Department for Ditto 989- From- proposing a General order for defining the periods for taking Musters- and an Assistant Muster Master for the Northern part of the Center Division 1052 — Minute thereon 1057- From- reports on Mr. Cochrane's additional Estimate 1073- To- Cornet Wolcott to be paid for the loss of his horse- 6000 Pagodas advanced for Cavalry Supplies 1077, To- with Certificates of Claims for Clothing due to the late 1st and 2d Independent Companies of Rewmree Troops- the same to be adjusted- Mr. Cochranes additional Estimate for February and Mr. Vaughans Estimate for March referred 1077, From- reports on Major Gowdies Bill 1087- From- requests to know whether the General Orders of 12th April- regarding the Donation of deceased non Commissioned Officers and Privates, are to extend to Native Corps 1136- Minute thereon 1139—

To

Military Auditor General Continued

To- in reply- and enclosing Extract of a letter from Hospital Board relating to the 5th Article of the new Medical Regulations, and Copy of one from Mr. Cochrane regarding his additional Intents for 2000 Rayons 1146- To- Major Young to be paid for the Barrack and Stable built by him at Arck-s Office Establishment for the Aquitant General 1148- From- with state of the Audits on the Accounts of the Forage and Provision Departments- and Paymaster - will shortly report the outstanding Balances 1150- From- with draft of a General Order for distribution of Oil Rechonings and half Mounting for 1791 and 1792 1188- Minute thereon 1200- To- referring Mr. Roebucks Estimate for April 1224- To- rule to be observed for admitting and providing for persons not in the service, who may require Medical Assistant from the General Hospital 1227- From- reporting on Mr. Roebuck's Estimate for April and Mr. Vaughans for February 1230- From- referring certain claims to the first Donation Statement enclosed 1231- To- referring Mr. Cochburn's Estimates for April 1296- To- Batta to be allowed the 19th Dragoons while encamped at Swingham- Colonel Floyd will build a temporary

Military Auditor General (Continued)

temporary Shades for the Men - a Bill of Lieutenant Gunnell's enclosed and to be passed - Letter from Commandant of the Royal Artillery referred for his opinion 1303 - To - in reply to his last reference 1311 - To - referring another Complaint against Mr. Vaughan Ibid. From - request to know if he may give the additional Donation to all discharged Natives who produce Certificates 1371 - From - reporting on the Complaints of Captains Archer and Oliver against Mr. Paymaster Vaughan 1392 - Minutes thereon 1411 - To - may pay the discharged Natives to produce Certificates 1451 - To - the Officers at Salem to draw house rent - and Captain Cameron's Bill for some Buildings there to be paid - additional Estimate for Chicacole referred 1457 - To - referring Mr. Roebucks Estimate of Cash for May - an error noticed 1503 - From - explaining why Mr. Stewart's Bill has not been discharged at Ongole 1511 - Report on the Grain and provision Estimate for April 1512 - To - referring an additional Estimate for Palamcotah 1514 - To - the Surgeons

J

Military Auditor General Continued

of European Battalions to be permitted to include Commissioned Officers in their Monthly charge of 60 Cash per Diem 1596 – To – referring Mr. Roebuck's additional Estimate for april and those of Mr. Cockburn for May 1606 – To – Captain Orams bill for building Artillery Barracks at Lauklydroog, to be paid 1616 – To – notifying the Compensation granted to Messrs. Colhoun and Mc. Lean assistant Surgeons 1608 – To – referring an additional Estimate for Chicacole – that of Mr. Roebuck for april – complied with 1616 – Report on the Estimate for the Grain and Provision Department for May 1609 – Ditto on Ditto for Bullock Agency for Ditto 1611 – From – relative to the retrenchments from the payments on Account of the Royal Artillery referred to by Captain Ross 1618 – Report on Mr. Roebuck's Estimate for May and on the error noticed 1619 – additional Report on Ditto – and three additional Estimates referred to from 1620 – Ditto on the Estimate for Bullock Agency for April 1622 – To – the native Guides to be allowed Batta, when employed 1/1B –

To

Military Auditor General Continued

To - with orders for bringing to Account all expenses of the Mauritius Expedition 1761 - To - Lieutenants Cosby and Shippy and Mr. Wise - to draw Batta while detained at Madras 1767 - To - requiring a draft of a General Order, prescribing a mode of drawing for the allowances intended by the Sepoys destined for foreign Service to be paid to their families 1770 To - Batta to be allowed the Bombay Volunteers Ibid From - is preparing the Statement of Military & Expenses of 1793/4 - an Arrear of Accounts due from the Kings Deputy Paymaster General 1796 - order thereon 1798 - To - with advice of a Bill drawn on the Paymaster General for Off Reckonings & payable at Nagore 1812 - To - Lieutenant Colonel & Durand to draw 20 Pagodas House Rent 1815 - To - Captain Parishon readmitted on the Military List of Prisoners at Pondicherry - and to draw pay from the 1st Instant 1816 - From - submitting the General Order required, - relative to Sepoy Stoppages - suggests the appointment of a Paymaster to the Expedition 1873 - To - with Continuation of Major Harts Accounts to 24th April last 1879 - To - with Mr. Roebucks Estimate for June - an additional advance Ordered for him Ibid - To - with Mr. Oram's

bill

Military Auditor General Continued

bill for the allowance of a full Surgeon — the same to be passed 1951 — To — the report of Mr Broadgrass Security Bond for Mr Cooper may be given &c 1952 — To — a Mess house and 3 Serjeants quarters purchased at Palamcotah — the amount to be paid to Colonel Campbell Ibid — To — referring Mr Cockburn's Estimates — also Mr Vaughan's for June — to report on Ensigns Moore's charge for Batta at Pondicherry Ibid — To — the Demand against Major Stevenson for Grain supplied, relinquished Ibid — To — an advance for Fascines and Gabions made to the Chief Engineer — Mr Braithwaite's proposals for transporting army Clothing accepted 1958 — Report on Mr Roebuck's Estimate for June 1959 — Ditto — on the Grain and provision Estimate for Ditto, and on Ensign Moore's charge for Batta 1960 — Ditto on Ditto for the Bullock Agency for Ditto 1963 — From — reporting on Captain Reid Accounts while at Carroor 1987 — Minute thereon 1993 — Report on Mr Vaughan's Estimate for June 2019 — To — with Copy of a letter from Bengal — the Accounts required to be furnished without delay — Establishment for the Kings Pay Office 2026 —

&c

Military Auditor General Continued

To- advising of additional advances to Mr. Roebuck and for the Tanjore Paymaster Ibid- To- the Surgeon at Negne allowed 15 Pagodas per Month in addition and only Ibid- To- Lieutenant St. Leger permitted to expend 50 Pagodas on account of the Stabling &c. of the 3rd Regiment of Cavalry 2027- To- the Officers of the 19th Dragoons to draw 50 Pagodas each- to quarter themselves- orders on the subject 2032-

From Mr Sargeaunt's Papers may be delivered up- 2040

From- Mr. Dillon- Master Master- requests leave to visit Madras- suggestion in consequence 2234- Minute thereon 2235- To- Captain Davis charges to be passed 2275- To- with Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Kandasyde- the allowances drawn to the Deputy Judge Advocates to the Company's Troops to be granted to him Ibid- To- Major Roberts's Tent allowance encreased- and Captain Bell's expenses for Victualling to be paid- Copy of Captain Kirkpatrick's letter enclosed 2275- To- stating the situations in which the Batta of Major and Lieutenant Colonel may be drawn for a Captain and Major Commanding Kings Regiments- that of a Lieutenant Colonel not to be drawn in an advanced Rank- the Resident demanded of Captain Robertson- to be remitted accordingly 2336-

To

Military Auditor General Continued

To the Agents for Transports to draw 200 Pagodas per Mensem - Colonel Floyd to build temporary Quarters for the Officers of the 19th Dragoons - the advance before ordered, not to be issued 2337 - From - explaining his Acceptation of the above orders regarding Batta to Kings Officers &c. - and requests to know if he be correct 2346 - To - Captain Oliver and the Officers at Pulney to receive 50 Pagodas each for quarters built by them 2427 - To - notifying the sum paid to the Captain of the Windsor for an Anchor and Cable lost in Masulipatam Roads - the Reckonings due to the late Captain Scouler paid to Lieutenant Bose, his administrator 2428 - To - additional advance paid to Mr. Roebuck for June Ibid - To - referring Mr. Cochranes additional Estimate for June - an advance, on Account of Repairs at Barampore to be made to Mr. Roebuck Ibid - To - with Copy of a Letter from Bengal and directions for indenting on that Presidency for all Military Stores that can be provided there cheaper than on the Coast 2436 - To - explaining the Boards Meaning regarding Batta Situations Ibid - From - Mr. Roebucks additional Estimate for June Correct 2437 — To

o/o

Military Auditor General Continued

To- referring Mr. Roebucks' Estimate for July 2939-
To- Ditto the Nagpore additional Estimate for July Ibid
Report on Mr. Roebucks' Estimate for July 2941-
To- stating the Allowances granted to Colonel Stewart
and his Staff 2971- To- referring Sundry Estimates 2972-
To- with orders for adjusting certain Claims of Lt.
Colonel Conyngham Ibid- To- Subsistence to be drawn
by the french Officers of the Dedgacy Troops- Mr.
Cochburn's additional Estimates for July referred
- a Godown allowed for the Regimental Stores of
the Royal Artillery Ibid-
Report on
Mr. Edward Garrow's Accounts while Paymaster
and Storekeeper at Trichenopoly- with the Boards
Order thereon 2801- To- an extra Writer allowed
Mr. Cochburn 2946- Report on the Grain and
Provision Estimate for July 2948- Ditto- Ditto
for the Bullock Agency for Ditto 2950- Report
on the Palamcotah and Vellore Estimates for July
2968- To- notifying the advances ordered on account
of the freight of the Transports 2974- To- the
Masters of the Du Guay Trouin to receive
the pay of Ensigns and referring Mr.
Roebucks Estimate for July- 3025-

From

Military Auditor General Continued

From - reporting on the same and on the Nagore Estimate for July 3036 - To - Mr. a Little to draw Assistant Surgeon's allowance until he can return to England 3037* To - referring a letter from Messrs Roebuck and Abbott - proposing that the various points in discussion respecting their Contract may be referred to Arbitration - no increase of charge for Carriage of Materials admissible 3037* From - reporting his Audit of the late Bullock Contractors from November 1790 to September 1791 - Certain points referred 3071 - Minutes thereon 3077 - To - in consequence 3132 - To - informing him that all preparations for the Expedition have been ordered to cease 3142 - To - Mr. Fraser's appointment abolished 3162 - To - with Copy of a letter from the Paymaster General - observation in regard to the 2d Article of the General Orders 20th May concerning Sepoy family Rolls Ibid - To - Monsieur Anjard Surgeon, and Prisoner of War allowed 30 Rupees p Mensem Ibid - To - the allowance of 8 Pagodas p Month for Grass for each horse of the Body Guard to be considered as fixed 3163 - To - referring Mr. Roebucks Estimate for August Ibid From - requests an Officer may be appointed acting Master Master, in the Center Division - during Lieutenant Wynne's absence 3269 -

* This Letter to the Secretary Board *

To

Military Auditor General Continued

To - with copy of a letter from Major Roberts - Mr. Vaughan to explain why he did not pay the Lepoy family Certificates when presented - Major Harts Accounts to 24th June referred 3258 - To - the Paymaster at Ellore to pay the Artificers of the Engineer at Masulipatam until further orders Ibid - From - submits further explanations of Mr. E. Garrow upon the Boards decisions upon his Accounts 3259 - To - with the resolutions in consequence 3272 - Report on Mr. Roebuck's Estimate for August 3276 - To - the Dutch Troops to receive the pay and allowances of British Troops - and advising of the Hammocks provided by the Town Major 3282 - To - with Mr. Cockburns Estimates for August - and the Checacole Estimate 3283 -

From - in reply on the subject of the Artificers &c. at Masulipatam 3359 - To - the Paymaster at Ellore to be permitted to make small Military payments at " Masulipatam 3364 - To - Captain Godfrey to receive full Batta, while detained at Madras Ibid - To - to " report on an Explanation of the Quarter Master of the 72d Regiment regarding a charge for Puckallies

Letter

Military Auditor General Continued

letter from the Commandant of Royal Artillery respecting Dooley Boys enclosed- the necessary Order to be given Ibid- To- with papers from Bengal respecting the Pay &c. of the Bengal Artillery embarked for the Coast Ibid- To- the Surgeon of the 4th. European Battalion to draw 2 Fanams p. Diem for the sick and unfit men under his charge- Instructions- the surgeon of the 71st. Regiment to receive the sum allowed by the General Order of 27th. June 1793 for Carriage of Medicines Ibid. To- Messrs. Brulon and La Terre, French Officers to draw three Months pay as passage Money to China- and the Engineer in the Southern Division 15 Pagodas for a Draughtsman 3365- From- reporting on the unauthorized charges made by the Kings Regimental Paymasters 3366- Report on the Grain and Provision Estimate for August 3372 Ditto on the Bullock Agency for Ditto 3375- Ditto on the Chicacole Ditto for Ditto 3378- To- his report on the Charges above mentioned, approved- the Paymaster General to be instructed accordingly 3430- To- the whole of the Charges under the Head of Committee of Works at Masulipatam to be passed until further Orders 3434-

P.

Military Auditor General Continued

To- the Barracks bought of Mr. Popham placed under charge of the Barrack Master- Lieutenant Grant also permitted to hire quarters for the Serjeants of the 73d Battalion Ibid- To- Major Young's House at Arcot purchased for the Company- the amount to be paid to his Order Ibid- To- an advance ordered for the repair of the Bridges, of the Canals, and Prisons of the Choultry Court at Pondicherry 3441- To- with Mr. Roebucks Estimate for August 3445- To- with a letter from Lieutenant Mr. Leger- Mr. Martin to be ordered to grant the receipt required 3503- To- with lists of the Kings and Company's Officers entitled to Gratuity- over thereon Ibid- To- advising of repairs permitted at Hytar 3507- To- with Mr. Roebucks Estimate for September 3508- To- desiring to report an Office Establishment for the Paymaster at Vellore &c. 3589- To- referring Mr. Cockburn's Estimates for September 3597- To- Ditto Major Hart's Accounts- and an additional Estimate for Nagore Ibid- To- referring a similar estimate of Mr. Roebuck's for September- an encrease of allowance granted to the Officers of the Les dens and Peons Ibid- To- the 20th Battalion and its Lascars to be continued on full Batta, and a Serjeant of the Royal artillery to recieve Store Serjeants pay Ibid-

Report

Military Auditor General Continued

Report on Mr. Roebuck's September Estimate 3604 Ditto on the Grain and Provision Ditto 3605 – & Ditto on Ditto of the Bullock Agency 3606 – Report on Mr. Roebuck's additional Estimate for August 3608 – Ditto on Ditto for September and on the Negoe Estimate 3609 – From – submits his instructions to Mr. Roebuck for regulating the payment of temporary allowance at Trichinopoly 3656 – To – referring Chalmer's Accounts – Instructions 3671 – To – referring Mr. Roebuck's additional Estimate for September 15 Pagodas allowed Captain Orrend, as French Translator at Pondicherry Ibid – To – with Accounts of the Expences of the Dutch Troops, to be lodged in his office – Lieutenant Denton allowed to make a charge for Doolies Ibid – To – to report the state of his audit of Mr. Wynch's Accounts, as Paymaster to the Expedition against Pondicherry Ibid – September – To – notifying Mr. Shardon's appointment as Acting Commissary General of Grain and provisions, &c. &c. vice Cockburn 3675 – From – requests to know at what Exchange the pay &c. of the Bengal artillery are to be issued in Pagodas on the Coast Ibid – To – in reply 3690 – Report on Mr. Roebuck's additional Estimate for September 3695 – To – quarters for the Surgeon of the 33d. Battalion ordered to be hired 3697 To

Military Auditor General Continued

To- his instructions to Mr. Roebuck approved- another account of the expenses of the Dutch troops sent Ibid- To- a Granary ordered to be built at Kistnaghery and referring an Additional Estimate for Ellore for September Ibid- From- reporting thereon 3776- To- with Copy of a letter from Bengal, and enclosing one from Colonel Murray- instructions on the subject of it 3789- To- to report at what exchange Batta should be paid to the Gun Lascars at the Mount 3790- To- referring another Estimate of Mr. Roebuck's for September Ibid- From- reference regarding full Batta to the Brigade Major attached to head quarters, and Governor's aid de camp- the pay and allowances of the Deputy Commissary General of Stores, and House Rent to Sundry Staff Officers 3832- Resolutions thereon 3838- Report on the Estimate last noted 3852- To- in reply to his last Reference 3855- To- referring Mr. Roebuck's Estimate and those of Mr. Shardon for September Ibid- To- to report what allowance the Persian Interpreter to the Nizam's Detachment should receive 3866- Report on Mr. Roebuck's Estimate for October 3874 Ditto on the Grain and Provision Ditto for Ditto 3875 Ditto on the Bullock Agency Ditto for Ditto 3877- To-

Mr. Conolly

Military Auditor General Continued

Mr. Conolly to receive 250 Pagodas per Mensem, for the charge of the Lunatic Hospital 4012 – To – with some Accounts Current and Books recived from Captain Beatson, respecting the additional Donation to Invalids &c: Instructions Ibid – October – From – the Muster Master in the Baramahl requests to Visit Madras 4113 – From – reporting an Establishment for the pay Offices at Vellore, Arnee &c: &c: opinion respecting the Exchange in paying the Artillery Lascars Batta 4132 – Minutes thereon 4136 – To – the same approved 4168 To – Lieutenant Frith to be allowed Aajutants allowance Ibid – To – ordering passage money for Captain Dugles and Lieutenants Cockburn and Coglan 4175 – To – Captain Comer may visit Madras 4179 – To – the Senior Officer at Arnee accompany to draw Full Batta 4218 – To – referring Mr. Sharions and Mr. Roebucks Estimates for November 4228 – To – referring Mr. Brodies Accounts of half Mounting for 1791 and 1792 – a compensation granted to the Owners of the Gloucester 4284 Report on Mr. Roebucks Estimate for November 4279 Ditto on the Grain and Provision Estimate for Ditto 4282 Ditto on the Estimate for the Bullock Agency for Ditto 4289

From

Military Auditor General Continued

From – with a reference regarding an arrear, on & Account of Hospital Charges for Invalids left at Walajabad 4291 – + To – with Instructions for & making an Estimate for a new Hospital at the Mount – the Arms of Inferior quality to be sent to England . . . , + From – with Statement of the Expense of the War with Tippoo 4427 – order thereon 4440 – To – the arrear above noted, to be discharged 4449, To – with Colonel Baird's Accounts of Expenses for building the Cantonment at Secundermally & Ibid –, November – From – with Statement of the off Reckoning funds for 1793 – 4504, To – referring & another Estimate of Cash for Mr. Roebuck for November – also Captain Frenches request for an allowance for Godown rent for the 73rd Regiment 4513, From – reporting his reaudit of Captain Bell's Accounts 4518, From – submits Captain Bells explanations, with his & observations thereon 4523., Company's orders on the case of Captain Bell, Read – also two former letters from him 4568., resolutions on the preceding Reports Ibid, From – with suggestions on the subject of the Pay offices – and Expense for the charge of Military Stores – Statements enclosed 4591, Minute thereon 4610, &

+ this letter to the Military Board

From

Military Auditor General Continued

From – stating the advance to be made to the Clothing Contractor 4623, Ordered 4625, To – regulating the principle on which Captain Bell's Accounts are to be finally audited – Instructions 4640, To – with copy of the New Clothing Contract 4663, To – referring Major Harts Accounts Ibid, To – Bills of Messrs. Abernethie and Henderson to be passed – and Lieutenant Mc. Dowall to receive his Arrears – Mr. Mc. Arthur to receive full Batta, while detained at Madras 4718, To – Mr. Roebuck's Estimate for December, and one for November referred 4719, To – Mr. Shardon's Estimates for December referred Ibid, Report on Mr. Roebuck's Estimate for December and others for November – Captain French's request inadmissible 4720, Ditto on the Grain and provision Ditto for December 4722, Ditto ... Ditto for the Bullock Agency 4723, December – To – with copy of a letter from Colonel Murray – particular attention to be paid to the Suggestions in the 5th para, & when payments are made to any of the Bengal Military 4832, To – Captain Dyce's Bill for 102 Pagodas for Cotts to be passed Ibid, To – referring Mr. Roebuck's Additional Estimate for December 48

From

Military Auditor General Continued

From - reports thereon 4908, To - Lieutenant H. Lymons to draw full Batta while detained at Madras 4910, To - referring Major Harts Accounts Ibid, From - Submits the attestations proposed to be made by Captain Bell 4917, To - one Months pay to be advanced to the 3rd Battalion 5024, To - referring an application from Mr. Fitzgerald for a compensation for the loss sustained by him, as Surgeon of the 2d Battalion of Artillery - observations Ibid, To - referring Mr. Roebucks January Estimate 5025, To - the attestations proposed by Captain Bell to be admitted Ibid, To - Lieutenant Forbes appointed Agent for Horses at Hydrabad, vice Dallas, promoted - his allowances Ibid, To - referring Mr. Skardon's Estimate for January 5031, To - notifying the order to Major Hart relative to the pay of two officers of the Royal Artillery - and the allowance to Mr. Neate Ibid, To - referring the Ellore Estimate for January Ibid, To - one Month's pay to be advanced to the 33d Battalion Ibid, Report on Mr. Roebuck's Estimate for January 5057, To - referring applications from Captain Hamilton (Royal Artillery) and Lieutenant J. Watkins 5059, Report on the Estimate for the Bulloch Agency for January 5061 Ditto on Ditto for Grain and Provisions 5062, To - referring another Estimate of Mr. Roebucks for January - Major Tutt to draw full Batta and for what period 5138.

Military Board

January To- Major Orr applies to make over some surplus clothing to the Contractors- his letter & reference- the Hospital at Ellore to be surveyed 3/4- From- the statements and papers respecting the property captured at Pondicherry received- Commissary General's Explanations submitted- a survey ordered of the Buildings at Vizagapatam- Guns supplied Captain Hardie- Captain Campbells claim for quarters & built at Attore 7/- Minutes thereon 9/- To- in answer- Resolution for clothing Recruits on their Arrival- orders in consequence 17/- From- with the Chief Engineers report concerning a spot of ground for the new Stabling for the Body guard- establishment of Lascars and artificers for the Stations in the Baramhaul- Estimate of repairing a Draw Bridge at Tanjore- General return of Arms in Store, and in use on the Coast, and Certificate of Stores issued from the General Coote 20/- Minutes thereon 21/ From- opinion regarding the surplus clothing for 1792 of the 5th Regiment of Cavalry- Contractors Bill for Repairs 23/- To- the Establishments of Lascars &c. for the Baramahl, and the repair of the draw Bridges at Tanjore approved 24/- To- with list of articles to be included in the Gun Carriage Contract- and Copy of letter from Bengal Ibid —

From

Military Board Continued

From Secretary – with letters for Bengal and Bombay 248 – From – relative to retaining the inferior Hill Forts in the Baramaul before ordered to be destroyed Sentiments of the several Members on the subject, as well as on the general defense of the Carnatic – urge the construction of a new Fort on the plain between Changamah and Palicode without delay – observations of Captain Allan and his Sketch of the Baramhaul also Submitted 249 – Minute and Resolutions thereon 426 – From – with plans and Estimates of quarters for the 2d Battalion of Artillery at the Mount and Colonel Gent's Minute on the subject – request authority to invalid and pension Lascars annual Return of Stores enclosed – again recommends the supply of Buff Accoutrements from England 452. Minutes thereon 463 – From – a report state of the Granaries at Dindigal called for 511 – To – their report respecting the Hill Forts in the Baramhaul referred to Bengal, their demolition to be deferred for the present 514 – To – with orders for Building Artillery Barracks at the Mount – may invalid and pension Lascars – supply of Accoutrements from England will be again recommended – orders regarding Major Kirk's Surplus Clothing – no more sulpher to be indented for from England – Copy of letter from Bengal on the subject 516 –

P.

Military Board Continued

To- the Carron to be supplied with Guns &c. Mr. Breithaupt to act for Mr. Turiaan, the Clothing Contractor- their proceedings of the 24th January approved 613- ; February To- Coll to be sent to the Baramhaul for the detail of artillery ordered thither 676- To- reference regarding an allowance for carrying the Colts and Clothing of the 19th Dragoons to from Ariancoupang to Trincomalee Ship- From- requesting a Commodious place for holding their Meetings 769- To- to report an Office Establishment for the adjutant General 779- To- Gun powder to be issued for the Prince William Henry 784- From- with a Bond of Indemnity for Guns supplied the Carron- and Statement of the annual Consumption of Sulphur 840- To- to ascertain the Expence of building Quarters and Barracks for a Complete Regiment of Cavalry 853- From- relative to a Military Buildings &c. for the Troops on the Coast- sentiments as to those which may be immediately begun- report of the Pondicherry Barrack Master on the quarters in his division enclosed- 950- Resolution thereon 966- To- in reply to their application for a place to hold their Meetings in 983- To- in reply to their last Report. Ship

From

Military Board Continued

March — From — with Estimates for repairing the Hospital — Barracks &c. at Ellore — and Arsenal at Madras — proposals of the Contractor and Town Major for providing a Cap and Jacket for recruits, submitted recommendation regarding Cotts for the Baramhaal — and for including the new Cessions in the Center &c. Divisions — report on the late charge for transporting Hospital Stores — suggestion 1001 — Minutes and # resolutions thereon 1028 — To — in reply 1078 — To — letter from Prize Agents regarding some Pondicherry Arms not yet Charged to the Company, referred — also one from Lieutenant Dyce, respecting Cotts for the 19th Dragoons — Invoice and Bill of Lading of Condemned Musquets and Copper Hoops laden on the Mercurry from Ganjam sent 1086 — From — with new Estimates of Masulipatam repairs, and of some required at Tiagar — state of the public Buildings there — an Explanation required from Captain Wahab — bill for Ordnance Work, and a report proof of powder made in September enclosed 1105 — From — report an Office Establishment for the Adjutant General — further remarks in regard to holding their Meetings at the Arsenal urge a reconsideration of that subject — the Military Board at Bombay request a copy of the Gun Carriage Contract 1116 Minutes on the two foregoing Letters 1127 — To

Co

Military Board Continued

Reminded of a former reference in regard to the check over the Engineer's Department 1129– From Secretary– with a Packet for Bengal 1144– To– in reply to their two last Letters 1149– To– the value of a field officer's Tent issued at the Mount for the Mysore Princes to be written off the Books Ibid– From Secretary– with a letter and some patterns of Cavalry Furniture, for Bengal 1222– To– the Nabob permitted to purchase the prize Stores at Pondicherry– directions in consequence 1227– To– certain articles to be supplied for the Nizam Ibid– To– some of the Lascars at Nellore to be withdrawn Ibid– From– the prize Agents demand for the additional Arms delivered at Pondicherry, proper– Estimates of Repairs to the Granaries, Magazine &c: at Dindigul, enclosed 1262– Minutes thereon 1265– To– Secretary– directing him to furnish Mr. Garrow, with certain papers 1302– To– in reply to their last Letter– Indent of Stores for Nagore referred 1311– To– ordering Repairs to the General Hospital objection to raising the surrounding Wall, as proposed by the Chief Engineer Ibid– To– referring Sundry Estimates of Repairs to public buildings at Vizagapatam Ibid–, 1366 From– Submitting a plan for the Military Store Department– suggestions Minutes of the different Members 1320–

From

Military Board Continued

From – with report of the present state of the Cavalry Cantonment near Warriore and Estimate for quartering one Complete Regiment 1324 – From – relative to the Check and Controul in the Engineer Department the regulations in Bengal noticed – different orders complied with 1325 – Minutes and Resolutions on the three preceding letters 1332 – Declaration to be made by Engineers, Superintending Work 1334 – To – in reply to their three last letters 1368 – To – referring for their opinion an offer for transporting the Army Clothing – also Mr. Popham's tender of some building in the Black Town for Lepry Barracks 1370 – To – all the Stores at Pennacoil to be removed to Pondicherry – a Correct List of Stores required by the Nizam enclosed 1451 – From – the Works at Dindigul and the Madras General Hospital, – ordered – propose that a Palisade be raised on the Wall of the latter – Bill for ordnance Work, and Stores received in December, enclosed, Arsenal Books brought up to December 1472 – From – propose that the Coolies quarters at Vizagapatam be converted into an Hospital 1475 – Minutes on the two foregoing letters 1477 – To – in reply to the two preceding letters 1509

To

Military Board Continued

To- ordering some additional work at the powder Mills- Estimate enclosed Ibid- From- opinion on the proposal for transporting the Army Clothing 1545 Minute thereon 1546- To- referring an applic=ation for more artificers at the Mount 1607- To- ordering some additional Repairs and improvements to the General Hospital 1608- To Secretary- a bill for pay and Batta to Lascars employed with a Detach=ment of the 71st Regiment to be paid Ibid- To- with advice of the intended Expedition against the Mauri=tius- and orders to prepare ordnance Stores &c. requisite for the service, consulting with Colonel Stewart 1669- From- relative to a Machine, invented by Mr Bishop for sifting Gunpowder- a particular description of it enclosed- also new Contracts with Messrs Topping and Carry for some additional ordnance Work- the purchase of Mr Topham's Buildings and ground Eligible- Chief Engineer's Report thereon and Plan enclosed 1674- Minute thereon 1683- 1684
To- with instructions for advertising for Tonnage for the Expedition 1716- To- in reply to their last letter- reply of the Bengal Government relative to the Western frontier- enclosed, also Sir Robert Abercromby's Minute on that subject and the repair of Trichinopoly Fort- directions in consequence- Letter from Messrs Roebuck & abbot referred for their opinion Ibid ——

To

Military Board Continued

To- with Indent of Stores for Vizagapatam and Bill of Lading of those received p. Anna from Bengal Ibid
To- referring Mr. Brathaupts second proposals 1767-
From- with list of Articles wanting of those specified &c. with the Tents sent to the Tanjore family, and abstract of the Works required at Trichinopoly 1771- From- propose the appointment of Lieutenant Scott as Commissary of Stores to the Expedition, with a Deputy and &c. Conductors 1775 Minutes thereon 1776- To- in reply 1803- From- with list of Pondicherry stores that may be spared to the Nabob- suggestion regarding the Brass Guns sent to Bengal to be recast 1805- From- reporting what Stores may be supplied the Nizam- the artificers at the mount sufficient- Mr. Brathaipts cost proposal may be accepted- an advance for Fascines and Gabions necessary 1807- To- the orders for repairing the General Hospital at Ellore and the Medicine Godown to be again repeated- the Hospital at the mount to be surveyed 1812- To- with Indent of Stores for Ganjam 1813- From- request authority for directing the Master Attendant to inspect Vessels tendered as Transports 1893- From- Colonel Stuart proposes supplies of Cumlies for the use of the Sepoys on Ship Board 1948-

To

Military Board Continued

To- referring for their opinion a letter from Majr. Ow relative to the regulated allowance of 5 Seers of Gram for each horse daily- observation Ibid- To- Mr. W. Fraser appointed Agent for Transports- his Duties 1951- To- the opinion given by them on the 16th Instant approved 1958- To- Messrs. Roebuck and Abbot permitted to purchase a large Brass Mortar- orders for supplying Stores from Masulipatam- for Lieutenant Doveton at Hyderabad Ibid- To- the Works at Palamcotah to be surveyed and to report if a Dooley be required for the Garrison of Vellore Ibid- From- propose a General order that all Syrangs, Tendal, Lascars, and Artificers shall receive the Extra allowances of 4th Native Troops 1965- From- the Vizagapatam Arsenal requires repair- their Indent of Stores will be supplied- certain repairs ordered, in the Gorge of the St. George's Bastion 2019- To- the Master attendant may be employed, as proposed- 2000 old Muskets to be supplied the Rajah of Tanjore 2027- To- Cumlies &c. may be supplied- Colonel Stuarts Suggestions, relating to the Expedition, to be adopted Ibid- To- to report what stores are required from Bengal for the Expedition, or Garrisons on the Coast 2035- From- submit sundry Tenders of Vessels for the public Service 2250- To- order in

Military Board Continued

in consequence 2272 – To – the Arsenal at Vizagapatam to be repaired – and the orders given for repairs at the St. Georges Bastion, and for providing Stores for the above Factory, approved 2284 – To – to submit the draft of an advertisement for a new Contract for Army Clothing 2428 – To – part of the Native Troops at the Presidency have been ordered into the quarters purchased from Mr. Popham Ibid – To – to ascertain and report the cause of delay in beginning the Repairs ordered in the Masulipatam District – the repair of a Drawbridge there approved 2439 – To – with Copy of a letter from the Nabob – the Pondicherry Store to be set apart as desired by his Highness Ibid – From – reporting on the offer for the large Brass Mortar 2441 – From – the old Arms can be supplied the Rajah of Tanjore 2443 – From – steps taking for complying with the late orders from Bengal – regarding the Western Frontier &c. – think the Contractors may be allowed an encrease of Charge for arched work – but not for the Carriage of Materials – President despatches – Minutes of the members enclosed 2573 – Mr. Metcalfe's Minute on the subject 2609 – Ditto of Mr. Fallofield 2618 – Resolution in consequence Ibid – From – still think 5 Seers of Grain should be the Standard allowance for each horse – and that it should be drawn by the Command= =ant of each Troop – suggestion in the occasion 2638

From

Military Board Continued

From - with Charter parties of the Yarmouth - Success and Anna - and Certificates of their state and Condition 2644 - Minutes on the two preceding Letters 2648 - From - submit the advertisement - required 2665 - From - enclosing the Charter parties of the Favorite 2668 - From - with Indents for Gun powder, Musquetry &c. Ibid - To - the Transport to be put in Charge of the Agent - and their Commanders to obey all orders from Colonel Stuart - his Indents for Lascars to be also supplied 2671 - To - returning the Charter parties first sent - duly executed by the Board - advances will be ordered 2678 - To - Ditto - Ditto of the Favorite 2679 - To - Ordnance Stores to be supplied the Orpheus the Windsor will be sent to Pondicherry, instead of the Favorite, for the remaining Stores Ibid - To - no more Transports to be engaged 2692 - From - with Estimate for repairing Gun Carriages and Mortar Beds at Vellore, and Lists of Stores provided in January - February - and March 2944 - From - all the Charter parties signed by the other parties Ibid - To - referring a Tender of Guns &c. taken on the Du Guay Trouin 2947 - To - referring a representation from the Contractors for Gun Carriages 2975 -

From

Military Board Continued

From – submitting the opinion of the Chief Engineer respecting the thickness of the Wall of the European Barrack building at arnee &c. Estimates for the repairs to quarters – Storerooms – Laboratory – Works at Trichinopoly 3021 – To – the old Musquets to be issued to the order of the Sanjee Rajah 3027 – To – the Ornance Carriages at Vellore to be repaired – and Stores for the Centurion to be supplied Ibid – To – with order for lodging in the arsenal some Prize powder from the Squadron 3028 – From Secretary – with a letter for Bengal 3036 – * From – submit their Correspondence with Messrs Colt Baker & Co concerning the Ships Gloucester and Liverpool, tendered as Transports – remarks 3061 – Representation from Messrs Colt Baker & Co on the same subject 3068 – Minute thereon 3070 – From – with Estimate of Cookrooms &c. for the Hospital at Ellore – the Bengal Canvas Tents much wanted 3126 – To – all preparations for the Expedition to be discontinued 3141 – To – with orders for fitting up the Barracks lately purchased for 2 Battalions 3163 – To – relative to the Buildings at Arnee and Trichinopoly Estimates – orders Ibid – From – Submit Captain Allan's proposition for opening a Road from Ambur thro the Center of new Ceylon – propose the pioneers for that Service 3171 –

From

* To – referring – letter from Messrs Ruttuch and Allen proposing that the Certain points in discussion respecting their Contract may be referred to arbitration – no increase of charge for Carriage of Materials admissible – 3037 –

Military Board (Continued)

From – have ordered the repairs directed on the 5th Instant 3180 – From – the Windsor, unable from her small size to bring the heavy ordnance from Pondicherry Ibid – From – stating that no notice was given by them to Messrs Rebuck & Abbot regarding the arched Work to be made on Walls of two feet Thickness – Minutes of the several Members on the occasion 3182 – Minutes and Resolutions thereon 3205 – To – to report on Engineers Establishment for Masulipatam – and their opinion regarding Sentry Boxes and repairs &c required there – the additional Repairs to the Draw-bridge approved 3258 – To – the Cochrane &c: at Ellore to be built and Captain Allan's propositions to be adopted 3283 – To – the Hammocks provided by the Town Major to be received into the Arsenal – the Mount Hospital to be surveyed, and the Gun shed to be repaired, if necessary 3293 – To – Certain articles to be supplied for the Lucaff Galley 3353 – 4 AUGUST From – the Stores set aside, for the Nabob at Pondicherry – not yet removed – request to know by what vessel the Masters of Cavalry Accoutrements were sent to Bengal – Bills for Ordnance Work enclosed, also proceedings of a Committee of Works at Tanjore 3359 – To – the Captured Ordnance to be surveyed 3361 –

L

Military Board Continued

To- the Anna will bring up the heavy Ordnance at Pondicherry- to report whether the Nabob can be supplied with powder from Vellore- and an Establishment for the Engineer at Vellore and Arnee 3365- To- in reply to thier last letter 3464- To- the Northern Ravelin bridge to be repaired and the Body Guard Stabling to be completed for 100 horses- Estimates Enclosed- claim of a Serjeant of the Royal artillery to extra pay- referred Ibid- To- sending the Beach masters letter respecting the Master Accountements 3503- To- the Barracks at Walajabad to be surveyed 3507- To- ordering a Supply of Stores for the Squadron 3508- From- no powder can be spared from Vellore- submit a letter from the Contractor for repairs- also a Correspondence respecting Damaged Cartridge paper received per Anna from Bengal- Colonel Gents opinion respecting the thickness of Walls to support Arches of the new Construction- new Gun Carriages and Tumbrils required for the Nizams Detachment- report proof of Gun powder enclosed 3525- From- reporting on the Estimates and proceedings from Masulipatam- recommend Store Serjeants pay for the Serjeant of the Royal Artillery, and an immediate provision of Tents- a General Statement enclosed 3534- Minutes and Resolutions on the two preceding letters 3538-

From

Military Board continued

From - submitting regulations for the ordnance Department on the new system - observations - Minutes of Colonel Gels - propose that an Agent General of Supply be appointed 3561 - From - submit another Minute from Colonel Gels - Remarks thereon 3575 - Resolutions upon the preceding subject 3579 - To - in reply to the Complaint of the Contractors, and to the other subjects in their report which forwarded the same 3597 - To - referring Major Young's proposal for rebuilding the Stabling at Arcot - the Contractors to state whether they can complete the works before the Rains 3598 - To - the ordnance Regulations to be revised and made conformable to the Rules observed at Bengal - propositions founded thereon, stated 3600 - To - referring a letter from Colonel Gels, relative to the rebuilding of the Mount Hospital 3671 - To - on the subject of the houses about to be pulled down in Arcot - Orders Ibid - September To - with a letter from Bengal - information thereon required - an Estimate for building a Grain Store for the 19th Dragoons to be called for 3693 - From - relative to the price demanded from the Tanjore Rajah for the old Musquets Ibid - To - Mr. Lewis's proposals

Military Board, Continued

proposals for clothing the Army, accepted - the
Contract to be prepared 3694 - From - with Estimates
of Repairs wanting at Walajabad 3701 - From - request
orders regarding the repair of the European Barracks
at Ellore - proceedings of Committee of Stores at
Kistnagherry submitted - report on the captured
Ordnance &c. tendered by the Navy Prize Agents -
suggest amendments in the Regulation respecting
the repair of Cavalry Accoutrements 3717 - From -
propose that the Gun Carriages &c. for the "
Nizams Detachment be sent by sea to Masulipatam
request Copy of the Courts Orders relative to the "
Institution of their Board - Sentry Boxes for Vellore
required - a bill for ordnance work enclosed 3741 -
Resolutions on the two foregoing letters 3745 -
From - the supply of Gun powder from Bengal may
be deferred for the present 3776 - To - communicating
the Resolutions lasted noted - 3783 - To - with Sundry
Accounts of Articles shipped on the Indiamen, - for
which Certificates are required Ibid - From Secretary -
with a letter for the Military Board at Bengal 3784.
To - quarters for 3 Serjeants of the 3rd Battalion to
be fitted up - and Estimates to be made, for repairing the
quarters &c. at Tanjore and Vellum 3789 -

From

Military Board Continued

From - respecting the price demanded for the old Mosque at Trichinopoly - Estimate for Repair of Gun Carriages &c: there, and for a Barrack shed at Vellore enclosed also a letter from Messrs. Roebuck and Abbott - 3852 To - with Extract of a letter from the Secret Committee a Committee of their Board to be deputed to Pondicherry for the purpose specified 3866 - From - the Estimates for Tenjore and Vellum submitted - also the Estimate of Tents required - Lieutenant Shadwell's Charge for Tents referred 3870 - To - ordering the supply of Stores for the Squadron 3882 - To - 50 Lascars to be sent on board the Dutton Ship - To - with a list of Articles to be supplied for the Nizam Ship - To - to report the whole tonnage required for the Transport Service - the points to be adverted to - to state also how much Salt Petre is required for Military purposes and the Indent for the Article to be prepared annually in August 4007 - To - with a list of Stores to be sent to Prince of Wales Island on the Dublin Ship - To - with orders upon their two last letters - the Buildings erected by Colonel Baird at Secundermalley to be examined by an Engineer 4012 - To - with orders for repairing the Road leading from the Fort to St. Thomas's Mount 4013 -

From

Military Board Continued

From- the Walls of the Barracks building at the Mount require to be raised- Expence thereof and of the repairs of Barracks &c: at Poonamallee 4020 Minutes thereon 4026- October To- in reply 4118- To- referring Colonel Floyds objections to Patoor as a Cavalry Cantonment- remarks and directions on the subject- the Poonamallee Barracks to be repaired 4168- To- the Stores arrived on the Success to be immediately landed 4169- To- the quarters and Barracks at Wariore to be repaired 4179- From- opinion regarding the Indent of Stores for the Nizam 4187- From- with report of the Committee sent to Pondichery- and Bill for Ordnance Work- wish to procure an Epreuvette, with Bed &c: complete, for proving powder- quantity of Salt Petre required for 1795 Certificates of Stores landed from the Indiamen- some Flannel /stolen/ wrote off- recommend that their Secretary be established in his office, and receive his Arrears of pay 4192- Minutes on the two preceding letters 4199- To- in reply- the Hospital at Ganjam and it's Storeroom to be repaired 4218- From- think a new Hospital should be built at the Mount- the inferior quality of the Muskets received from England, noticed 4254- Minute thereon 4258- From- with

Military Board Continued.

with an Establishment for the Engineers Depart=
=ment at the different Stations_ submit also a
General order respecting "Head Maistries"_ the
Clothing Contracts sent for Signature_ also
Colonel Baird's Corrected Accounts 4268_ To=
ordering additional Repairs at Trichinopoly 4284
To_ the Magazines &c. in the Guntoor Circar
to be surveyed Ibid* To_ relative to an error in
the Estimate for repairing the Storeroom No6
at Trichinopoly 4450, To_ in reply
to their last Letter 4481, To_ advising that the
Northern Chiefships are abolished_ consequent=
arrangement for the Temporary Charge of Military
Stores and Grain 4517, From_ stating their
Sentiments on the Claim of the Gun Carriage
Contractors for Relief_ a Comparative Statement
of Prices and Sundry Papers enclosed 4647, To=
all Civil Repairs at Masulipatam to be Stopped,
with certain exceptions_ the Vizagapatam Military
Estimates only to be reported upon 4663, To_
desiring a present State of the Fortifications and
Military Buildings on the Coast; shewing the
Repairs made in the last three years and those now
wanting 4664, From_ with Estimates of Repairs at
Trichinopoly_ Barrire &c. an Indent of Cash for Lascar Clothing &
Office Furniture_ and a petition from two Lascar Orphan Boys 4671,

To

* To_ with Instructions for making an Estimate for a new Hospital at the Mount_ the Arms of Inferior Quality to be sent to England 4592.

Military Board Continued

To— in reply to their two last letters— and referring two from Colonels Floyd and Baird respecting Repairs the former to rebuild the Barracks for the 19th— Dragoons— to report on Captain Gibbing's offer of his house at Palamcotah— an application from the Fort adjutant there, and Lieutenant Dyce's request to replace 51 Cotts destroyed 4715., To— the Officers at Conatore apply for house rent— to report thereon 4718., To— quarterly Returns of provisions in Stores on the Coast to be sent to Bengal 4727, To— with orders for supply more Stores for the Nizam, and purchasing Mosquets in possession of Individuals Ibid, To— to state what part of the Civil Buildings at Masulipatam, Vizagapatam and Ganjam should be converted to Military purposes— a letter from the Acting Principal Agent for Cavalry supplies— referred 4798, December— From— think Captain Gibbing's House may be purchased— and Lieutenant Dyce permitted to make 51 Cotts— recommended Conductors pay to Serjeant Brown, while in charge of Some Guns and Store sent to Ashtoor— bills for repairs enclosed 4800., Minutes thereon 4804, From Secretary— with a packet for Bengal 4828, To— in reply to their last Letter 4832., From—

Request

Military Board Continued

Request returns of provisions may be made to them, opinion regarding the Committee of Works at Masulipatam and Mr. Shardons propositions respecting Gram Indents Bills for Stores - and repairs enclose 4934, To - the Snow Cuddalore Brot to be supplied with some powder 4935, From - their Deputy Secretary, wishes to go to England, on account of Ill health, Testimony in his favor 4909, To - referring Major Youngs proposal for furnishing the Cavalry with Saddles &c: 4910, To - all Repairs at Ellore to be discontinued 4919, To - the Yarmouth ordered to bring up the heavy Ordnance from Pondicherry &c., From - proposing that an officer in the Cavalry Line be appointed one of their Members - Colonel Geils dessent - Minutes of the other Members 4920, Minute of the Board, on the consequent appointment and promotion of Lieutenant Colonel Young 4929, To - on the subject of removing the Cantonment from Ellore to Masulipatam 5006, From - with information respecting the Cavalry Quarters at Conatore 5020, &c

To

Military Board Continued

To- to report what measures are necessary to be adopted
for the security of the Western Frontier,- either in
respect to repairs, provisions or Military Stores 5021,
To- referring a letter from Colonel Floyd, relative to
an allowance to the 19th Dragoons for repairs of
accoutrements- Lieutenant Colonel Younge &
appointed a Member of their Board- and &
Lieutenant Forbes, Agent for Horses at Hydrabad,
vice Dallas promoted- letter from Town Major,
respecting a Garrison Interpreter referred 5023,
To- Mr. Finley permitted to go to Europe 5025,
From- proposing that a supply of Camp Equipage
be immediately ordered 5047, Minute thereon
5048, To- notifying the allotment made of the
Civil Buildings at Masulipatam, Vizagapatam
and Ganjam 5059, To- Tents may be provided
Ibid, To- the Fort Guard Rooms- the French
prison, and quarters at Conatore to be &
repaired Ibid, To- transmitting Statement of
the provisions now in store and the quantity
requisite for 12 Months, for the Ports &
on the Western Frontier Ibid, From —

with

Military Board Continued

with Statement of Military Stores Gun Carriages and Tumbrils required to be made up 5101—, To lie on the Table 5112, From — the Claim of the Fort Adjutant at Palamcotah, inadmissible — Measures for securing the Western Frontier — an Interpreter for the Garrison necessary — Report of Building and Repairs still required to complete the Cantonments at Secunder Malley Ibid, — Minute thereon 5118, —

Military Orders Regulations and Casualties.

Death of Lieutenants Williams Brown and D Logan — Infantry 152 — Distribution of Invalids — discharged men — and French Prisoners to be embarked for Europe 667 — Death of Captain Andrew Read 744 — Regulations — regarding the Office of Barrack and Muster Masters 904 — Death of Lieutenant James Wallace Infantry 1217 — Lieutenant L. A. Kirkpatrick appointed Persian Interpreter to the Nizams Detachment 1432 — Death of Ensign G. P Willman Ibid, — Officers proceeding on Foreign service to resume their Commands on their return 1751 — Death of Lieutenant Mendham — Infantry 1871 — Ditto of Captain John Lee Infantry — and of Lieutenant O'Beirne Artillery 2013 —

all

Military Orders Regulations and Casualties Continued

all Corps destined for the Mauritius to have Batta from the day they had notice of preparation 2626 Death of Lieutenant E. Boisdauene 2662 – Death of Lieutenant John Graham 3088 – Ditto of Lieutenant H. M. Scwain 3561 – Ensign Prendergast 74th Regiment appointed adjutant to Commandee 3686 – Death of Ensigns L. Gardiner and J Paterson Infantry 4154 – Major B Vigors dismissed the service and Death of Captain Knox 4264. – Death of Lieutenant W. Oates 4500, General Order prohibiting the Sale of Pariar Arrack at Stations where the Company's Liquor is sold – also of Sweet Toddy, except at the Agents Godowns 4589, – Lieutenant W. Neate dismissed the service 4827, Captain Carlisle appointed Commissary of Stores at Trichinopoly, and Mr. R. Gillson, Conductor, a Deputy Commissary Ibid, Captain Monson to join the 52d Regiment and to Command at Cuddalore Malley and Major Brodie to command at Chingleput 4834, Death of Lieutenant Nibbs, Infantry 4886, Lieutenant Fenwick, to Command Nozeid, vice Nibbs, and Lieutenant Webber, Ganjam 4886,

Military Paymaster General

January To notifying the advance ordered for his and Mr. Cockburn's Departments for to January 35 From respecting Cash for Mr. Vaughan's January Payments 36 To in reply 171 From with papers required for the adjustment of Mr. Paymaster Scott's Accounts 172 From with Estimate of Cash for advances for Gram 173 From requests orders regarding certain Heads requiring adjustment in his Books upon the old System 218 Minute thereon 225 From with his Estimate for February 244 To the Heads in his Books, above noted, to be written off to Military Charges for 1782/83 247 From requests orders respecting some outstanding Balances on the 30th April 1792 501 From stating the amount of Additional Donation required for the Nizam's Detachment 520 To with orders respecting the outstanding Balances 600 To advising of the orders sent to Major Roberts respecting the Additional Donation 603 To with Copies of the Auditor's Reports on his and Mr. Cockburns Estimate for February 603 February From with additional Estimate for February 669 To in reply 763 From with

Military Paymaster General Continued

with lists of Prisn Batta - paid and Millitia pay=
=ments on Account of B. Wicks and E. Burgess —
cannot ascertain the prisoners at Bidanore 786 —
From — Mr. Colt has made the refund required 843 —
From — with additional Estimate of Cash for Mr. —
Cochrane 844 — From — with his Estimate for March
Mr. Vaughan's not yet received Ibid — From — with
additional Estimate of Mr. Cochrane's 859 — To —
with Auditors report on his March Estimate 977 —
From — with Mr. Vaughan's Estimate — and another
additional Estimate of Mr. Cochrane 977 —
From — with additional Estimate
of the Principal Agent for Gram Supplies 995 —
From — stating the cause of Mr. Vaughan's delay
in sending his Estimate 1074 — To — with the A.
Auditors report on the March Estimate for the
Bullock Agency — the advance for Cavalry — A.
Supplies to be made 1078 — To — to report whether
the sum overdrawn for the 52.d Regiment has been
carried to the Debit of the Crown in his books
1079 — From — did duly communicate the Board's
orders of the 27.th November respecting — A. —
Mr. Stewarts bills to the Ongole Paymaster 1150 —
From — with his april Estimate 1222 —

From

Military Paymaster General (continued)

From- the Crown has been debited for the sums above mentioned 1795- To- with Auditors report in his april Estimate 1311- 11111 From- with additional Indent for Chucacole for april 1446- From- with his Estimate of Cash for May 1495- From- with additional Ditto for Palamcotah for May 1511- From- with Ditto for Mr. Cochrane for april Ibid- From- with his additional Estimate for Ditto 1586- From- with Ditto for Chucacole for May 1595- To- with Auditors Reports on his May Estimate and the four additional ones last sent in 1705-

His delay in giving the explanations required from him in December last, regarding the Bills drawn in favor of the King's Naval Officers noticed 1751- To- in consequence- copy of another letter from Colonel Murray enclosed- noticing the careless manner of his preparing the Account Marked F sent to Bengal 1761- From- with additional Estimate for May 1768- From- in reply to Colonel Murray's Remarks 1792- minute thereon 1796- From- shall shortly furnish the Explanations last required of him 1801- From- with Indent for Stationary 1807- From- with his Estimate for June 1814- From- with additional Estimate for May 1821.

From

Military Paymaster General Continued

From – with Mr. Vaughan's Estimate for June 1822 –

From – with additional Estimate for May 1965 –

June

To – with copy of the auditor Genpals Report on Mr. Vaughans Estimate for June 2276 – From – has repeatedly called on Lieutenant Capper for the refund ordered in February last – copy of his letter enclosed Ibid – From – with additional Estimate for June 2330 . . . . . To – with a letter from Colonel Nixon, to ascertain what number of Lascars will be required monthly for the Pondicherry payments 2337 – From – with another Estimate for June 2345 – To – with orders to pay to Lieutenant Bose the Reckonings due to Captain Scoulers Estate 2429 – From – sends his Estimate for July 2431 – From – sends the Negore Estimate for July 2437 – To – his additional Estimate for June ordered to be paid 2439 – From – states the exorbitant pay demanded by the artificers for the Expedition 2464 – From – Reports the number of Lascars required for the Pondicherry payments Ibid From – sends the Palamcotah Estimate for July Ibid – From – relative to Ensign Moore's charge of batta for the care of the sick at Pondicherry belonging to absent Corps 2668 – To – Lieutenant Capper's refund to be remitted – and enclosing the Auditor's Report on his July Estimate 2672 –

To

Military Paymaster General (continued)

To- artificers to be engaged on the lowest terms possible Ibid- To- Ensign Mores charge may be admitted 2947- To- an additional advance ordered for Mr. Paymaster Wynch 2978- From- with another Estimate for July 2979- From- the General Order of May last respecting Sepoy family Rolls & to whom submits Mr. Paymaster Wynch's letter on that & subject 3023- To- with the Auditors report on his additional Estimate for July 3037- From- with his August Estimate 3128- From- reports sundry unauthorized Charges made by the Paymasters to the King's Regiments 3180- From- with Cheeseole Estimate for August 3181- To- with copy of the Auditors Report on his August Estimate 3293- From- respecting a charge for Puckallies, made by the Paymaster to the 72d Regiment 329 4- From- submits copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding the Royal Artillery 3350- From- Ditto from Paymaster of the 36th Regiment 3378- From- with an additional Estimate for August 3432- To- with Copies of the Auditors Report on the Estimate for the Bullock Agency and for Cheeseole for August 3435- From- with

Military Paymaster General Continued

with his September Estimate 3588 – From – with
an additional one 3586 – From – submitting a
Lieutenant Thomas Hart's claim for Temporary
allowance 3665 – To – transmitting Lieutenant
Landy's Receipt for the proportion of Mysore &
Prize Money due to the Bengal Troops – and &
relinquished by the Company 3672 – To – with the
Auditor's report on his September Estimate Ibid
To – notifying the orders given for advances to
him, and for Nagore Ibid – From – with another
Estimate for September 3673 –
From – with Ditto – Ditto 3674 – To – with orders
regarding Lieutenant Hart's claim, as above 3694 –
From – submits a letter from Captain Dallas, &
concerning the Exchange between Hydrabad and
Madras 3699 – From – with another Estimate
for September 3701 – To – the amount ordered
to be issued Ibid – To – must report how the &
inconvenience noticed by Captain Dallas &
can be remedied 3783 – From – in consequence
3852 – From – with his October Estimate 3853 –
From – with separate abstracts of Expences of the
Kings Regiment from 25th June 90 to 24th June
94 – 3862 – To – another advance ordered for him 3867 –

To

Military Paymaster General (continued)

To- with the Auditors report on his October Estimate 4013- To- with the Auditor's Report on his November Estimate 4450, From- with another Estimate for November 4450, From- with Ditto -- Ditto 4671, From- with his December Estimate Ibid, To- with the Auditors report thereon 4798, From- with another Estimate for December 4843, To- some arrears of Reckonings due to Captain Reade to be discharged 4895, From- with his January Estimate 5020, From- with the Ellore Estimate for Ditto 5029, From- with Mr. Cochranes additional Ditto for December 5058, To- with the Auditor's report on his January Estimate 5060, To- with Ditto on Mr. Cochranes Estimate Ibid, From -- with another Estimate for January 5064.

Military Paymaster of Fort St. George &c.

To- requiring explanation upon his additional Estimate for February 1078- From- in reply 1086- To- four Cast horses belonging to the Body Guard to be sold by Outcry 1451- To- with Bill for Dooley Bearers employed with a Detachment of 71st Regiment- the same to be paid 1608.

Military Secretary

His complaint against a Native Writer, who has lately left his office 657- Resolution in consequence thereof- Petitions from the Native Writers Read- 3655- Declaration respecting the appointment of the Reverend Mr. Owen, as a Chaplain

Military Servants and Corps of the Honorable Company's

Adjutant General

From- proposes the promotion of Ensigns C. Aldridge and W Batwell 161- From- Ensign C. Ryves requests to resign the service 517- From- relative to his office Establish- =ment 669- From- proposing the promotion of Lieutenant W Stevens and Ensign J Macpherson 679- From- proposes the promotion of Lieutenants Durand and G Smith- and Ensigns H Fraser- W. Chambers- A Brown, H. Machintosh. L. P. Keasbury and William Shaw 823- ordered 824. From- with list of the Army and General Return of Troops on the Coast for January 844.

From

Military Servants & Corps
The Honorable Company's Cont.
Adjutant General Continued

From – presenting claims for Clothing due to the late 1st and 2d Independent Companies of Revenue Troops 977 – From – proposes the promotion of Ensigns F. Younge and G. Bodley 978 – From – with proceedings of an Annual Casting Committee at Arcot 1075 – From – Lieutenant Colonel Clarke requests to resign and to embark for Europe at Anjengo Ibid – From – Lieutenant Hargrave requests his leave of absence may be extended 1146 – From – with Certificate of Colonel Clarke's Ill health 1151 – From proposes the promotion of Ensign Alexander Maclean Ibid – From – with proceedings of a Casting Committee at Arcot – and Register of Horses lately arrived there from Hydrabad – those Cast should be sold 1457 – From – Lieutenant Vaughan requests the leave granted to him to go to Europe may be withdrawn 1757 – To – with copy of the Court's orders respecting W. Jones, Private – orders in consequence 1767 – From – proposes the promotion of Ensign Thomas Baynes vice Mendham 1822 – From – Ditto of Lieutenant Thomas Poole and Ensign J. Coglan and Lieutenant Taynton 1956 –

From

Military Servants & Corps
The Honorable Company's Continued

Adjutant General Continued

From – reports Ensign T. Seton's arrival 2269

From – proposing Ensign D. McDonald's promotion 3024 – From – Ditto – Ditto of Ensign P Grant 3038 – From – Captain J. M. Chalmers requests leave to go to Europe 3432 – From – enclosing a letter from Captain W. Anderson, on which Colonel Brathwaite declines making any Comment 3665 – From – Lieutenant Webber requests leave to Visit Bengal 3674 To – Captain W. Anderson – in reply to his letter as above 3694 – From – proposing the promotion of Messrs Bucraft – E. Brooke – H. F. Smith – E. H. Collins – J. H. Slingsby – A. Molesworth – J. Vernon and F. K. Aiskill – Cadets 3785 – To – with Extract from General letter from England 19th February 94 respecting William Vaughan a Cadet for 1790 – 3855 – From – proposing the promotion of Lieutenant A Lindsay and Ensign Lavoet 4009 –

From – proposing sundry promotions in consequence of the Dismission of Major Vigors, and Death of Captain Knox 4271 –

From

Military Servants & Corps
The Honorable Company's Cont.
Adjutant General Continued

From Deputy – proposing the promotion of Ensign Thomas Pollack 4512, From Ditto – Ditto of Ensign H. Collins 4793, From – with Statement of Off Reckonings for 1793 – 4843, From – proposes the promotion of Ensign R. L. Bucraft 4909, From – proposes that the Artillery Detachment at Trichinopoly be ordered to Pondicherry 5055, approved Ibid., From – Lieute = nant Prendergast wishes to resign the Fort adjutancy of Poonallee 5064, From – Captain Hennings request to go to the Cape, and an advance of pay 5119., Minute thereon 5122., From – Lieute = nant Roth requests to go to Lea for his health 5140.

Agnew, Major
To – prolonging his leave of absence 1296.

Anderson Captain William
To – in reply to his application for the Command of a Native Corps 3694.

Military Servants & Corps
The Honorable Company's Continued

Artillery Corps

From Captain Carlisle – requests to go to sea 33 – Granted 35 –
From Lieutenant Fireworker Betson – requests leave to go
to Bengal 512 – From Lieutenant Colonel Gells – on
the subject of the late orders for sending details of –
artillery to the Baramhaul 517 – To Ditto – may –
absent himself from his command 613 – From Ditto –
requests the use of Policarney House for a Cantonment
Hospital 669 – To Ditto – in reply to his former
letter 676 – To Lieutenant Fireworker Betson – may
proceed to Bengal 1161 – To Lieutenant Colonel Gells –
relative to the house at Policarney 782 – To Ditto –
the Company to incur no further Charge for the
Duties of the 1st Battalion 1000 – From Ditto –
requesting repayment of sundry Expenses incurred
by him Monthly 1313 – To Lieutenant Colonel Gells –
in reply to his last letter 1371 – From Captain
R. Bell – urging a removal of his Suspension –
without waiting for the final Audit of his Accounts –
repeats his offer of Security 1613 – To Ditto – in reply
1717 – From Lieutenant Colonel Gells – encloses an
address to the Court of Directors 2269 – From Lieutenant
Fireworker Betson – with a Bill for house Rent and
peon Money 3500 – To Ditto – in reply 3598 –

From

Military Servants & Corps's

The Honorable Company's Continued

Artillery Corps's continued

From Colonel Gells - requests to know at what Exchange the Batta of the Gun Lascars is to be issued in Pagodas 3695 - From Executors to the late Lieutenant Rutledges Estate - again applying for the arrears due to the deceased 3870 - To Ditto - in reply 4013 - From Ditto - in consequence 4167 - To Colonel Gells - in reply to his last letter 4169, Captain R. Bells Suspension to be removed conditionally 4573, To Ditto - notifying the same and enclosing Copy of the letter written to the Auditor General relative to his Accounts 4645, From Ditto - tenders the security required of him 4693, His Suspension removed 4694, To Colonel Gell - informing him that Robert Lambe will be returned to his Corps when his services can be dispensed with by Mr. Topping 5025, From Major Tuett - requests batta while detained at Madras 5052, To Ditto - in reply 5139, —

From Colonel Gell requesting that Robert Lambe may be returned to his Corps 4919

Military Servants & Corp's
The Honorable Company's Continued

B

Baillie Lieutenant John

From - enclosing a Memorial addressed to the Court of Directors 3038

Baillie - late Captain Simon

From - repeats his entreaties for relief 239 - To - ordering him to proceed to Europe - intention in case of his disobedience 4912, -

Boardman Ensign Edward

From - requests leave to go to Europe 4157 -

Bowness Lieutenant

To - enclosing copy of a General order, respecting his Maltreatment of Mr. Collector Tuder's Gomastah, and directing him to make him a suitable Compensation 4503, From - in reply 4712, -

Military Servants & Corps
The Honorable Company's (Continued)
Body Guard

From Adjutant - four horses necessary to be cast 1371
To Ditto - in consequence 1452 - From Commandant -
request the allowance of 8 Pagodas for Gram for 4
each horse may be continued and considered
as fixed 3022 - Admitted 3164 - To Lieutenant and
Adjutant Forbes - appointing him Agent for 4
purchasing Horses at Hydrabad - his allowance
5026

Brathwaite Colonel John
Commanding the Army

Summary To - his request in favor of Lieute-
-nant Lampson inadmissible and why - also 4
Lieutenant Mendham's claim - the exceptionable
horses sent to Arcot to be sold - extract from 4
Captain Dallas's letter enclosed 4 - From - with
another letter from Colonel Nixon and one from
Captain Watts - Captain Maxwell of the
19th Dragoons, gone to sea 33 - From - with another
letter from the of Reckoning Committee, -

Requesting

Military Servants & Cops
The Honorable Company's Continued
Brathwaite Colonel John
Commanding the Army Continued

requesting that the same be relieved from the charge
for clothing the recruits and Native Supernumeraries
Sentiments on the subject 138– Minutes thereon
150– To– enclosing Colonel Nixons letter of appoint=
=ment to Pondicherry 161– From– Recommends
Lieutenants Wood and Pettman as Engineers for Vellore
and Vizagapatam, and Lieutenant Preston for the
Adjutancy of the 6.th Battalion Ibid– To– in reply to his
Letter enclosing me from the off Reckoning Committee
The Town Major to clothe the Recruits 171– From–
reporting the Kings Officers and Invalids about to
return to Europe on the Ships of the season 210–
Order thereon 212– From– proposes that the 25.th
Battalion be ordered to the Baramhaul also
the Detail of Artillery before Resolved on–
Recommendation in regard to quarters for the
Letter 464– Minute thereon 468– To– in reply 494–
To– with a letter of leave to Lieutenant Evans to Visit=
Masulipatam– Colonel Frasers mode of expressing his
opinion on his application, improper– orders on the occasion–
some Horses of the 19.th Dragoons to be Cast Ibid–

From

Military Servants & Corps
The Honorable Company's Continued
Brathwaite Colonel John
Commanding the Army Continued

From - the Ajutants and Quarter Masters of Hings &
Corps request pay both for their Regimental and &
Staff Rank - letters enclosed 495 - To - regarding the &
Culture of the Bastard Cedar for feeding horses -
Copy of Dr Anderson's letter enclosed 516 - From - with a
reference from Major Gowdie regarding a decision of
the Of Reckoning Committee - and another from &
Lieutenant Mendham - Remarks thereon 520 - From -
Colonel Geils and Lieutenant Kirkpatrick requests &
leave of absence from their Command - recommenda-
-tion in consequence - Chief Naique enters the &
Baramhaul 598 - To - the Claims of the Hings &
Adjutants and Quarter Masters Admitted - opinion
regarding Major Gowdie's Of Reckonings approved, &
and former opinion on Lieutenant Mendham's &
Claim confirmed 604 - To - with instructions respecting
the Cost of horses on the Road to Arcot 604 —
To - in reply to his Letter 676 -
From - recommends Captain R Mackay for the Command
of the 28th Battalion vice A Read deceased 682 —
From

Military Servants & Corps
The Honorable Compiany's Continued
Brathwaite- Colonel John Commanding the Army Continued

From- his aid du Camp, Lieutenant Lamson, requests leave to go home- his peculiar case stated- request in consequence- proposes Lieutenant Blair to succeed him 685- From- relative to the demands for passages to Europe on the Indiamen- Complaint of Navy Agent enclosed- proposed distribution of Invalids going home 732- Minute thereon 736- From- Lieutenant Macalister requests leave to go home- proposes Lieutenant Bachelor to succeed to the Adjutantcy of the 2d. Battalion 762- To- in reply to his letter & regarding Lieutenant Lamson and demands for passages. Mr. Nixon's Memorial forwarded- Lieutenant Stevenson must resign before he can have leave to go to Europe 763- From- with Bill of Major Goudie and letter from Colonel Floyd regarding quarters for the 19th. Dragoons at Warriore- Lieutenant Floyer applies for two horses- Reports of Chief Naigs Incursion into the Baramhaul- proposes an Escort for the Mysore Princess 764.

From

Military Servants & Corps
The Honorable Company's Cont.d
Brathwaite Colonel John
Commanding the Army Continued

From - Colonel Floyd nominates Captain Culpepper as his Secretary - Complaints of the injurious mode of payment practised by Mr. Paymaster Vaughan 769 - From - with Mrs. Kelly's Memorial to the Hon.ble Court - notices the distressful case of Mrs. Patterson Ibid - To - ordering a Court of Enquiry into Mr. Raine's Conduct - Instructions - copy of Mr. A. anderson's Charges against him enclosed 776 - From - Lieutenant Stevenson requests to resign the service and - Captain Massey leave of absence to England 781 - From - Doctor Raine declines submitting to a Court of Enquiry - and desires a Court Martial 796 - Minute thereon 797 - From - again represents the inadequacy of his present allowances 813 - Minute thereon 821 - To - in reply 783 - From - on the subject of Command and Staff appointments 826 - Minutes thereon 830 - From - recommends Major Brodie for the Command of Poonamallee - and Captain Madden 52.d for that of - Tripassore - Memorial of the latter 849 -

From

Military Servants & Corps
The Honorable Company's Cont.ts
Brathwaite - Colonel John
Commanding the Army Continued

From - proposes that Samuelcotah be the Head quarters of the 8.th Battalion - arrangement in consequence thid

To - in reply to Lieutenant Floyer's application as above

850 - To - in reply to his propositions regarding the Commands and Staff appointments - Colonel Cuppage's Claims will be early noticed - the horses purchased by Major Stevenson to be received for his Corps 851 -

From - with Correspondence between Lieutenant Grenhill, and Storekeeper at Pearcottah - his Ideas relative to Civil Servants acting as Storekeepers of opinion they are subject to the Jurisdiction of the Mutiny Act 891 - Sentiments of the Board on the subject 901 - From - Fort Adjutant at Trichinopoly requests Palanquin allowances - proposes Full Batta for the officers of the 19.th Dragoons while under Tents - letter from Colonel Floyd enclosed

975 - From - relative to Lieutenant Darke's Suspension

Ibid - To - stating the Board's Sentiments on the improper Conduct of Lieutenant Grenhill towards the Storekeeper's Servant at Pearcottah

Military Servants & Corps
The Honorable Company's Continued
Brathwaite – Colonel John
Commanding the Army Continued
Ricaottah – and in regard to his own Idea that the
Mutiny Act extends it's Jurisdiction over Civil Servants
996 – From – with letter from Lieutenant Wilks &
soliciting that the operation of the General order
for Barrack Masters to relinquish their Offices may
not commence with him until 1st April 1793 – requests
his Secretary may be recorded for the reversion of one
of them 1032 – Minute thereon 1039 – his letter &
respecting Chief Naig's incursion into the Baramhaul
considered 1062 – Minute thereon Ibid – From –
recommends Lieutenant L. Inglis for the Adjutantcy
of the 18th Battalion vice Wynn 1075 – To – the request
of the Fort Adjutant at Trichinopoly inadmissible
orders given for quartering the 19th Dragoons – the
Number of Days for which Batta is solicited,
not specified 1079 – To – reply to Lieutenant Wilks'
application – and to his own recommendation in
favor of his Secretary Ibid – To – with the Board's
Remarks, in regard to a late movement of Troops
lately ordered by him from Pinagra – one Company
will be stationed at Trinomallee and another &
at Arnee – for the purpose of seizing Chief
Naig – orders in consequence 1086 & – &

From

Military Servants & Corps

The Honorable Company's Continued

Brathwaite - Colonel John Continued

Commanding the Army

From - with Major Young's Accounts, and Bill for
Building one Barrack and Stable at Arcot - a letter
from him enclosed 1087 - From - with Copies of his
Instructions to the Officer who may command the
parties to be stationed at Arnee, Trenomale and
Attoor - advice of a Sepoy party being fired upon by
some Armed people in the Pettapore Country 1144 -
to - the horses lately cast at Arcot to be delivered over
to the Paymaster for Sale 1149 - From - in reply to
the Board's letter regarding the late movement of
Troops from Pinagra - surprise at the Sentiments
expressed therein and the indiscreet Conduct of
Captain Read, which caused them, copy of a letter
from him enclosed 1152 - Minute thereon 1165 -
From - relative to the Culture of the Bastard Cedar -
Letters from the Commandants of Cavalry on the
subject 1166 - Minute thereon 1175 - From - stating some
difficulties in executing the General Orders regarding the
Relief of Commands - requests orders 1175 - From -
Major Vigors requests the Command of Condapilly - testimony
in his favor - hopes it may remain a field Officer's Command
and that no Reduction may be made in the Full Batta
situations - requests the Effective Details of the 52d
Regiment at Trepassore may join their Corps 1180

Minutes

Military Servants & Corps
The Honorable Company's Continued
Brathwaite - Colonel John
Commanding the Army Continued

Minutes on the two preceding letters 1186 - To - in conse=
=quence 1228 - To - a lot of horses on the road to Arcot -
orders in consequence Ibid - From - forwarding an
address from Mr. E. White - late a Captain - one from
Colonel Floyd, relative to quartering the 19th Dragoons
and another from Captain Oliver, - complaining
against Mr. Vaughan - Major Agnew requests an
Extension of his leave 1235 - From - Charge for the
House given up for an Artillery Barracks at
Kistnagherry, and for another Barrack at Sankly droog
1258 - Minutes thereon 1261 - To - in reply to his
two last letters 1302 - From - Captain
Lindsay requests to resign the Command of Permacoil -
suggestion in consequence - want of Quarters for the
25th Battalion at Salem - remark regarding the
Commands of Muglatore and Nozeed - the party
of Europeans at Coringa, not now necessary - a
Sepoy of the 8th Battalion beaten to death in
the Muglatore Country 1413 - Minutes thereon 1418 -
To - in reply - the 7th Battalion to be disposed of, as formerly
proposed by Lieutenant Colonel Maxwell for keeping the Tinnevelly
Poligars in Check - one Company to be stationed at Manapara -
Claim of his Secretary to notice - recorded 1451 -

To

Military Servants & Corps

The Honorable Company's Continued

Brathwaite Colonel John

Commanding the Army Continued

To - with Copy of the Auditors Report on the Complaints against Mr. Vaughan, with the Board's Minute thereon, the same to lee notified to Captains Casker and Oliver 1452 - To - notifying the intended visit of the Tanjore Rajah to Leringham Pagoda - and the orders given in consequence 1458 - From - enclosing the Petition of Mr. Maistree - the Captains and Adjutant of the 4th European Battalion request the Countenance of Mr. Fleming as Surgeon to that Corps 1459 - From - submits Major Shawes Claim to the Command of the Velleem - and Petition of Emaum Saib, Subidar 1465 - Minutes thereon 1471 - To - in reply 1496 - From - with Reports from Colonel Fraser and Campbell & requisitions for Troops at Vizagapatam and Tinnevelly 1511 - To - with Captain Orams Declaration, on honor, to his Expences in building the Artillery Barrack at Sankhydroog Ibid - From - stating the very great inconvenience that attends the frequent Calls of effective Troops for Revenue and Civil Duties - and the Weak state of the Carnatic in respect to Native Force - correspondence received from Colonel Fraser enclosed - also a letter from Colonel Floyd - observations on the latter 15[illegible]

Minutes

Military Servants & Cos.

The Honorable Company's Continued

Brathwaite - Colonel John

Commanding the Army Continued

Minutes and Resolutions in consequence 1538 - To - advising of the intended Expedition against the French Isles - to prepare the Draft of an order for effecting the arrangements proposed by Colonel Stuart - Instructions regarding the Defences of the Carnatic 1592 - To - in reply to his last Letter 1599 - From - with Drafts of the General Orders required - recommends orders be given for preparing Ordnance - Intrenching Tools &c. - and for engaging Tonnage 1637 - Orders thereon 1644 - From - submits a letter from the Governor at Tranquebar to him respecting two - European Deserters - suggests a Cartel 1655 - Minute thereon 1662 - To - the arrangements last proposed published 1669 - From - with Petition of Lingum Saib regarding his late Pension 1712 - From - suggests the recovery of Tappanooly be attempted, since another Frigate has arrived Ibid - 1809 To - on the subject of General Ankers letter 1717 - From - with an Arrangement in the Engineers for the Southern and Western Divisions and Masulipatam District - notices the little progress in the Works in the Baramhaul - causes thereof - requests to know the quantity of provisions in each garrison 1738 -

From

Military Servants & Cops
The Honorable Company's Continued
Brathwaite Colonel John
Commanding the Army Continued

From- relative to two artillery men who have entered on board the Diomede- requests Batta for the Volunteer Sepoys who lately went to Bombay 1760- From- Colonel Clarke having gone to Europe, recommends that the Vacancy be filled up 1745- Minutes on the three foregoing letters 1746- From- Captain Ross requests the Royal Artillery may have leave to convey themselves on Masoola boats from Nagore to Madras 1757- To- Emaum Saibs pension cannot be encreased- the Engineer Arrangement approved- the Volunteer Sepoys will be paid batta- Remarks and orders in regard to the two Artillery men 1761- To- in reply to his last letter Ried- To- with a Statement of provisions in Store on the Coast 1767- From- recommends Captain Kinsey for the Command of Nagore- during Captain Hammond's absence 1768- From- proposes a move of drawing for the Sepoys, going on foreign Service may wish to be paid to their families 1781- From- Lieutenant Hargrave wishes to resign the Adjutantcy of the 5th Regiment of Cavalry- recommendation in consequence- The Commanding Officer at Masulipatam Requests an Allowance for a Quarter 1782-

Minutes

Military Servants & Corps

The Honorable Company's Continued

Brathwaite - Colonel John

Commanding the Army Continued

Minutes thereon 1783 - To - Captain Doveton to permitted to go to Bengal 1804 - To - reply relative to the Command of Nagore - Lieutenant Colonel Durand to draw 20 Pagodas House Rent 1813 - To - 19 Horses on the Road to Arcot from Hydrabad - the usual orders to be given Ibid - From - concurs in the opinion respecting the Command of Negapatam 1822 - From - with letter from Colonel Campbell respecting repairs wanted at Palamcotah Ibid - From - with an address from the Barrack Masters on the subject of the G.O. of the 26th February - observations thereon 1823 - Boards Minute thereon 1845 - From - submits a detail to proceed on the Expedition under the Deputy Commissary General of Stores 1873 - From - Lieutenant St Leger proposes to expend a small sum in securing the Barracks and Stabling of the 3rd Regiment of Native Cavalry against the Violence of the Wind Ibid - To - with a letter for the Barrack Masters 1957 - To - to Report what reinforcement is necessary for the Vizagapatam District 1958 - To - Lieutenant Sheppey ordered to remain at Madras - until further orders 2033 —

From

Military Servants & Cops
The Honorable Company's Continued
Brathwaite - Colonel John
Commanding the Army Continued

June From - with letters from Colonel Fraser and Lieutenant Colonel Prendergast - concerning a reinforcement for the Vizagapatam District 2040 - From - on the same subject - and stating a mode of furnishing it 2146 - General Orders in consequence &c 2152 - To - with Copy of a letter from Captain &c Dallas - his opinion desired on the mode proposed of furnishing the escort required 2251 - From - in reply 2269 - From - with a letter from Captain Read - disapproves his dispersion of the force in the &c Baramhaul in small parties - Remarks and Recommendations in consequence 2286 - From - reports the distribution of the last lot of horses arrived from Hydrabad - Recommendation regarding Supplies from thence - Major Yeunge tenders his House at Arcot for sale to the Company and Ensign L. Johnston applies for Arrears of pay from the period of his arrival at Bengal 2296 - From - with a letter from the Banack Master 2315 To - Major Yeunge to put a valuation upon his House - Ensign Johnston's claim inadmissible 2337

From

Military Servants & Corps
The Honorable Company's Contd.
Brathwaite - Colonel John
Commanding the Army Contd.

From - encloses Translate of a letter from Vizeiram Rauze to Colonel Prendergast 2345 - From - with a letter from Colonel Floyd regarding the Disputes between the Ramrad Rajah and Shevagunga Cherohar 2362 - Minute thereon 2385 - From - Lieutenant Colonel Prendergast Complains of a want of sufficient Communication from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam - concerning the affairs of the District - remarks on the occasion 2386 - Minute thereon 2395 - From - submits Drafts of General Orders for assembling and arranging the force intended for the expedition - Surgeons and Assistants requisite for the Temporary Battalions - reasons for excluding Colonels Nixon and Fraser from the Details - encloses the present Distribution of the Native Force - exclusive of that distined for foreign service - observations 2396 - Minutes thereon 2412 -

To

Military Servants & Corps

The Honorable Company's Continued

Brathwaite - Colonel John

Commanding the Army Continued

To - in reply to the foregoing - and to his letter regarding the Employment of Regulars in duties of Revenue & and Police 2429 - To - notifying the orders sent to the Rammad Rajah and Cheroker of Shevagunga Ibid From - submits Colonel Floyd's reference regarding the Paymasters responsibility to him - Major Brodie requests the 52d Regiment may be put on Full batta 2444 - From - reports the improper Conduct of the Commander of the Stre Kistna Lascoy, and the desertion in the 26th Battalion embarked for Vizagapatam - Value of Major Lange's House - the Dutch at Pulicat and the Calastry Rajah suspected of enticing European Deserters - letters on the subject - also Colonel Congreve's Claim upon Mr Paymaster Vaughan 2649 - Minutes thereon 2651 - To - in reply 2673 - To - to Collect the opinions of the Majors of Cavalry on the quantity of Grain proposed by the Military Board for each horse Ibid - To - desiring his opinion in regard to Stationing a Company of Sepoys at Chintapilly Ibid - To

Military Servants & Cop's

The Honorable Company's Continued

Boathwaite - Colonel John

Commanding the Army Continued

To - advising him of the European force offered by the Dutch - to state where they should be stationed 2679 -

(1111) From - in consequence 2695 - Minute thereon 2699 - From - relative to the Guard proposed for Chintapilly 2789 - Minute thereon 2793 - To transmitting copy of a letter from Major Orr - on the regulations for feeding the Cavalry - and advising of the reply &c given thereto 2947 - To - directing him to order a Court of Enquiry, to investigate the Complaints of the &c Acting Resident at Ganjam, against him - copy of Mr. Gordon's letter enclosed 2948 - From - requests the mode of drawing for the pay of the Temporary Corps may be regulated - sends a plan of Major Young's house 2968 - To - no further information can be given regarding the Dutch Troops at &c present 2975 - From - with a reference from Captain Read - regarding a Grain Gola, which stands in a spot where a line of Barracks at Pycottah, are to be built - and advising of a great number of Mussulmans of the Mahadee Sect and Exiles from Mysore &c having come into the Baramhaul 3006 -

Minute

Military Servants & Corps

The Honorable Company's Continued

Brathwaite Colonel John

Commanding the Army Continued

Minute thereon 3018 — To — in reply to his two
last letters 3028 — From — Major Gowdie requests to
draw his pay by bills on Madras, when he cannot
receive it in Pagodas at Madura — Lieutenant —
Watkins — requests leave to go to sea 3037 — From —
enclosing a letter and Memorial from Major
Smart — also one from Colonel Floyd, respecting the
Dutch Troops arrived at Kilcare 3038 — To — in reply
to the two last letters — Mr. Topping's letter of —
Complaint against Captain Johnston enclosed — the
Conduct of the latter highly disapproved 3132 —
To — the expedition laid aside — to submit Draft of a
General order for the disposal of the Troops —
assembled for that purpose 3140 — From — with
the draft required — request to the new Recruits may
be continued as Supernumeraries 3208 — Minutes
thereon 3218 — From — with Colonel Prendergast's Report
of the Action with Vezeiram Rauze's Troops — and a letter
from Major Roberts 3230 — From — with List of the
Army — hopes the Honorable Courts attention will be
drawn to the great Deficiency of Ensigns 3249 —

To —

Military Servants & Corps.

The Honorable Company's Continued

Braithwaite - Colonel John Commanding the Army Continued

To - 50 horses sent to Arcot - and desiring him to give the usual orders 3258 - To - approving the Conduct of Lieutenant Colonel Prendergast & Detachment 3283 - To - to report wherein a Company can be drawn for the Garrison of Nellore - Copy of Lieutenant Dighton's letter enclosed Ibid - To - directing him to explain to Lieutenant Dowse the nature of the service on which the Pioneers are to be employed in the Baramhaul 3292 - From - with another Report of the late Action containing the Names of the Rackawars killed - recommends that Vizianagrum be the head quarters instead of Chicacole 3294 - From - with an address from the Officers of the Army to the Honble Court - requests it may be sent per Sugar Cane - remarks on the occasion 3336 - Minute thereon 3338 - From Agistant General - stating how a Company may be furnished for Nellore 3350 - From - has received the King's Corps encamped at Sheveram - proposes that Captain Lindsay resume the Command of Pennacoil - situation of Lieutenant-Colonel Smith in point of allowances noticed - Major Young offers to complete the Stabling Wants at Arcot - Bill of Sale of his house there, enclosed 3350

F.

Military Servants & Cap's

The Honorable Company's Continued

Brathwaite - Colonel John

Commanding the Army Continued

To - with Copy a letter from Bengal - relative to the situation of the Barrack and Master Masters 3353 -

From - sends a Return of the Dutch + Troops - suggests their being announced in orders 3360 -

To - desiring his opinion as to the European force requisite for the defence of the Carnatic - to prepare an arrangement for Completing the Establishment 3416 - From - urging Arguments relative to the Situations of Barrack Masters and Staff appointments in general, in consequence of the late decision from Bengal - Remarks respecting his Secretary's Rank and Standing in the service 3424 - Minute thereon 3429 - From - on the subject of the Loss sustained by Lieutenants Williamson and Leonard, by the Death of their horses, the Stabling at Conatore having taken fire - Letters enclosed - the Paymaster at Palamcotah refuses to grant to the Deputy Agent of the 73d Regiment, a Receipt for Stoppages made by him for Gram - sends copy of a Letter from Lieger 3432 - To - Lieutenant Dowse to be ordered to destroy the whole of the public Buildings at Pondicherry - excepting such as may be necessary for the Troops of the Garrison - Letter from Captain Wahab enclosed orders thereon 3435 -

F.

Military Servants & Corps

The Honorable Companys Continued

Brathwaite Colonel John Commanding the Army Continued

To Captain Lindsay to resume the Command of the Pennacoil Colonel Smiths situation will be favorably noticed to the Honorable Court Ibid— From stating his sentiments regarding the European Force required for the Carnatic, and submits General orders for the new Levies— proposes an Augmentation of the Cavalry— and an additional Bounty for the Sepoy Recruits 3448— From submits an alteration in the General orders, in consequence of Captain M. Bruce's death 3466— Minute on the two preceding letters 3474— To the Claims of Lieutenant Williamson and Leonard inadmissible— a receipt ordered to be granted to Lieutenant St Leger 3503— To in reply to his two last letters 3504— To the Enquiry into Lieutenant Brooks Conduct to be countermanded and that Officer to be appointed to a Southern Corps Ibid— From Lieutenant Dowse requests the Pioneers may receive Clothing from the Contractors— and Major Mecat, that the Balance of Batta allowed the Private of the 2d European Battalion may be paid to them— Claim of Ensign Seton to Arrears of Pay &c. Submitted 3506— From proposes that the Bengal Artillery be quartered at Arian company and that Major Shaw be ordered to Trepasore on Colonel Sterling taking the Command of Ponnamalee— noticed the very high price of Rice at Madura 3510—

L

Military Servants & Corps

The Honorable Company's Continued

Brathwaite Colonel John Commanding the Army Continued

To – in reply to his two last letters 3589 – From – submitting a letter from Colonel Floyd – respecting the Dutch Troops – observations 3600 – To – in consequence 3672 – To – 89 Horses on the Road to Arcot the usual Orders to be given Ditto – From – with a Correspondence from Vizagapatam, relative to the State of affairs there 3673 – From – the Bengal artillery – want of their arrear of pay 3674 – From – with further Correspondence from Vizagapatam – and two more letters from Lieutenants Williamson and Leonard 3690 – To – with copy of the letter written to Lieutenant Montgomery – Agent for purchasing horses 3698 – From – with a letter from Major Burr – Lieutenant Lindsay wishes to resign the adjutantcy of the 28th Battalion – recommends Lieutenant Farran 3701 – From – respecting the Demolition of the public Buildings at Pondicherry – Suggestions – encloses the Barrack Masters Report on the subject, also a Letter from Captain Allan relative to the Military Road from Amboor thro the Baramhaul 3702 – Minutes thereon 3716 – To – in reply to the two preceding letters – to furnish a copy of his letter to Captain Johnston, on the subject of Mr. Popping's Complaint against him 3779 –

To

Military Servants Corps
The Honorable Company's Continued
Brathwaite _ Colonel John
Commanding the Army Continued

To - the claims of Lieutenants Williamson and Lenard inadmissible 3780 - From - reference regarding the allowance to the part of the Pioneers now at Madras - sends the Copy above required 3810 - From - recommends Cornet Colebrooke for the Quarter Mastership of the 2d Regiment of Cavalry - vice Doveton who wishes to resign 3814 - Minute on the preceding letters 3816 - To - with Extracts from the General letter from England 19th February 94 respecting his claim on the Tanjore Rajah 3856 - To - with Ditto - respecting Mr Conductor Gibson Ibid - To - respecting a reinforcement for the Vizagapatam District Ibid - To - advising of the party stationed at Masulipatam, being withdrawn 3867 - From - Lieutenant Wilks request to go to Bengal for his health - Colonel Nixons report of the Barracks of the 73d European Battalion at Pondicherry - Captain Scott wishes to be invalided 3871 - From - on the subject of the Reinforcement above noted - Major Fraser requests leave to visit Madras 3930 - Minute thereon 3945 - To - on the subject of Colonel Nixon's report above noted 4007 - To - with Extract of a letter from Bengal relative to the proposed bounty to Sepoy Recruits - the augmentation of the Cavalry &c: 4008 - To - with orders for sending the French Officers residing in the Black Town, to Poonamallee 4063 -

K

Military Servants & Corps
The Honorable Company's Continued
Brathwaite - Colonel John
Commanding the Army Continued

To - the Bengal artillery - and Dutch & Troops to be sent back 4082 - From - relative to a & charge of Captain Chambers 36th Regiment against a Dooley Maistry for a fraud - proceedings of a Board of Enquiry enclosed - Colonel Floyd's objections to the & situation proposed for a Cantonment for the 19th Dragoons submitted - Colonel Floyd has withheld the censure on Captain Kinsey - his reason for the same - the & Barracks at Poonamallee require repair - enclos a letter from Colonel Fraser - respecting his allowances - recommends Adjutants allowances to Lieutenant a Firth 4093 - From - on the subject of Remounting the Cavalry - recommends the plan of procuring horses from the Malabar Coast 4123 - To - on the subject of the fraud above noted and Colonel Fraser's application - Lieutenant Firth to draw Adjutants allowances 4137 - From - Lieutenant Hughes requests to be restored to the Effective list 4168 - To - every & assistance will be afforded to the Agents for Remounting the Cavalry 4175 - To - Lieute = = nant Hughes' application inadmissible 4218 -

To

Military Servants & Corps
The Honorable Company's Continued
Brathwaite - Colonel John
Commanding the Army Continued

To - to state whether the Removal of the French officers to Pomamallee militate against the Capitulation &c of Pondicherry 4219 - From - with a letter from Colonel Gials - relative to the Supercession of Lieutenant &c Fenwoorher Haddow by the Rank given to Mr. P. Grant - recommends Captain Carlisle, as Commissary of Stores at Trichinopoly and Mr. Gilson, as a Deputy Commissary 4251 - Minutes thereon 4253 - From - opinion regarding the Removal of the French Prisoners 4263 Minutes thereon 4264 - To - on the subject of his last recommendations 4266 - To - on the subject of Colonel Gil's letter 4292 - To - to report how the &c Deficiencies in the Artillery Company and the want of Officers for the two Battalions with the Nizam can be best supplied Ibid - From - recommends &c Captain Butler for the Command of the 10th Battalion and Ongole - Captain Bannerman for the 9th Battalion - and Lieutenant Macauley for the Brigade Majority vacated by the latter - also that a Persian Interpreter be attached to head quarters - that Lieutenant Gepp be appointed Brigade Quarter Master and &c Adjutant, vice Gibbings - and Lieutenant Logan to the Adjutantcy of the 17th Battalion 4423 —

Minutes

Military Servants & Corps

The Honorable Company's Continued

Brathwaite Colonel John Commanding the Army Continued

Minutes thereon 4427 – To – advising of Colonel Close being appointed a member of a Committee at Pondicherry 4450, November – From – recommends Lieutenants Thomas Riddel and Robert Barclay for the Command of the revenue Sepoys in the Vizaga=patam District – Lieutenant Colonel Smiths # application for full Batta and Puchallies – three offenders of the 3rd European Battalion appeal from the Sentence of a Court Martial, and beg to be tried at the Quarter Sessions – requests orders 4512, From – relative to some Military and Naval Stores found Secreted in a Godown of Poonapah Chitty at Pondicherry – the Dooley Mastry released, having satisfied # Captain Chamber's demand upon him 4517, From – referring letters from Colonel Floyd, relative to # allowances to officers on Courts Martial – complaints against Mr. Vaughan, and enclosing one from Captain Kinsey – letters from Majors Burr and Pater and Lieutenant Hewitson submitted – opinion thereon 4665, To – in reply to his three last letters 4718, To – to Name a Battalion to be stationed at Mellore Ibid,

From

Military Servants & Corps
The Honorable Company's Contt.
Brathwaite_ Colonel John
Commanding the Army Continued

From_ with a letter from Major Ock_ relative to the Standard allowance of Gram for each horse daily_ his own opinion on the subject and those of the Cavalry Commandants 4728, Resolutions in consequence 4763, From_ names the 2d Battalion for Mellore_ and Lieutenant Finnwother Stone for the adjutantcy to the 2d Battalion of Artillery_ submits Lieutenant Dowse's suggestions for raising some Buildings still remaining at Pondicherry 4780, Minute thereon 4790, To_ in reply 4798, December To_ Robert Lamb, of the Artillery, to be ordered to attend Mr. Topping 4832, From_ requesting that two Officers of the Royal artillery, whose promotion has appeared in the Gazette, tho' not yet published in India, may receive the pay of their Rank 4843, From_ submits a reference from Colonel Floyd, regarding the General order, restricting the Sale of Arrack and Sweet Toddy_ proposed that Officers casually holding Commands, shall not share in the profits upon those sales_ papers from Captain Brohier, of the Dutch service, enclosed_ also Major Young's proposal for supplying Saddles &c. Suggests that Mr. Neate be employed under Mr. Topping 4850,

From

Military Servants & Corps
The Honorable Company's Cont.
Brathwaite - Colonel John
Commanding the Army Continued

From - Lieutenant Bate, of the Infantry, and Lieutenant Armstrong, of the Pioneers, requesting to exchange situations
4864 From - in regard to the deficiency in the Artillery Company and Officers for the Native Corps with the 4th Nizams Detachment - recommends Lieutenant L. Jones and T. Marriot for the Adjutancies of the 13th and 22d Battalions
Ibid, Minutes and Resolution on the three preceding Letters 4866, To - advising of Lieutenant Denton's appointment to superintend the Coloondah farm during Dr Roxburgh's absence 4895, From - on the subject of his allowances and suggesting that the annual surplus stoppages from European Invalids for clothing, be, in future, granted to the senior effective Colonel on the Establishment 5007, ordered to lie on the Table 5013, To - directing him to order a Court Martial for the Trial of Captain Overend 5026, From - has done so 5029, From - with a memorial from the full Colonels, soliciting a repeal of the order, depriving them of their Regimental Commands - also Copy of one from himself to Lord Cornwallis on that subject 5038, Minute thereon 5046, To - in reply 5060, ——

Military Servants & Corps
The Honorable Company's Continued

Butler Captain

To requiring his attendance at Madras to give Evidence at the quarter Sessions 451 J.

Cavalry Corps

From Lieutenant Bowles requests to go to Bombay, and an advance of pay 5 - Granted 172 - From Ditto - requests an advance of six Months pay 248 - From Captain Dallas, Agent for horses at Hyderabad has dispatched a list of horses and Colts to Arcot - requests the followers may not be detained 492 - To Lieutenant Bowles - no pay can be advanced 494 - From Agent for horses at Arcot - has purchased 60 horses at Cochin - proposes returning thither - for what purpose 512 - To Ditto - instructions in consequence 676 - From Commandant of 5th Regiment - request leave to visit Madras 682 - Granted 779 - From Major Stevenson - reporting his purchase of horses at Tuticorin and Cochin - their price - and encloses a Bill for the Amount 821 - Minute 823 - From Major Orr - Cornet Walcott requests payment for a horse - certificate enclosed 844 - To Major Stevenson - in reply to his letter 850 - From Captain Dallas with the Statement required of the Expences of his Agency to 31st December - Remarks 962 - Minutes thereon 969 -

From -

Military Servants & Corps
The Honorable Company's Continued
Cavalry Corps Continued

From Major Orr - requests payment for surplices &
Clothing issued by him to the 5th Regiment 981 - To ditto
Ditto - in reply to Cornet Malcotti's claim 984 - To Ditto -
in reply to his last letter ditto - To Captain
Dallas - on the subject of his last letter - instructions
986 - From Major Orr - with the explanation required &
from Cornet Malcotti 995 - From Captain Dallas - shall
shortly send a list of horses to Arcot - requests the
followers may not be detained 1144 - To Major Young
Lieutenant Crosby to repair to the Presidency to give
evidence at the Quarter Sessions 1228 - To Lieutenant
Hargrave - prolonging his leave of absence ditto &
To Major Young - Mr. Carnie summoned to Madras
1314 - From Major Orr - requests an extension of
his leave of absence 1319 - From ditto -
the Barracks &c. for the 5th Regiment completed -
report on the occasion - hopes there is no intention
to remove the Cantonment from Chinnendalum 1350
Minute thereon 1354 - To Major Orr - in reply 1363 -
From Officer in Command of the 3rd Regiment - requests
the horsekeepers and Grasscutters may be served with
Rice from the public Stores 1440 - From Major Stevenson -
Requests remission of the claim standing against him for
Grain issued to the 3rd Regiment from the public Stores 1495

Military Servants & Corps
The Honorable Companys Cavalry Corps (continued)

To Major Oates - the horses of the 2d Regiment lately
Cast to be delivered over to Wm Paymaster Wynch
1509 - From Lieutenant M Cosby - requesting
Batta while detained at Madras 1720 - From Captain
Dallas - has dispatched 19 horses to Arcot 1727 - From
Major Ott - referring a Correspondence between him and
Lieutenant Sheriff relative to the surplice Grain and
the mode of distributing the quantity lately fixed
for each horse Ibid - To Lieutenant Cosby - in reply
to his letter 1767 - To Major Stevenson - the claim
against him relinquished 1955 - From Captain Dallas -
relative to an Escort for a Ctt of horses he is about to
send to Arcot - their travelling Dew to be settled 2018 -
To Lieutenant St Leger, may expend 50 Pagodas on account
of the Stabling &c. of the 3rd Regiment 2028 -
From Lieutenant Montgomery - returns from Cochin -
and Reports the promises made to him by the
Horse Dealers there - thinks that mode of supply
will be very successful 2269 - From Captain Dallas -
Has sent 105 horses to Arcot 2430 - From Major Ott -
wishes to offer some observations to the Military
Board, in support of his late opinions relative
to the feeding of the Cavalry 2686 -

Military Servants & Corps
The Honorable Company's Continued

Cavalry Corps Continued

To may submit them to Colonel Braithwaite 3467 -
From Captain Dallas - has sent 50 horses to Arcot 3126 - To Major Young - to
repot the Expense of the repairs required to preserve
the Barracks and Stabling near Arcot during the
Monsoon 3441 - From Major Orr - requests leave
to visit Madras 3443 - Granted 3504 - From Ditto
Captain Dallas - has sent 89 horses to Arcot 3510 -
From Major Young - thinks new Stabling should be
built in preference to repairing the old - sends an
Estimate Ibid - From Lieutenant
Montgomery - requests an advance of 10,000 Pagodas
for purchasing horses at Tripetty fair - Sent
allowance and leave to buy horses of 3 Yr Old
3683 - Minutes thereon 3689 - To Ditto - in
reply 3694 - From Captain Dallas - requests
leave to visit Madras 3701 - Granted 3780 -
From Major Oster - requests leave to visit -
Madras 3879 - Granted 4008 - From Cornet
Overend - Ditto - Ditto Bengal 4009 -
Granted 4082 - From Lieutenant Montgomery - returns
from his Tour to Tripetty - cause of its being unsuccessful -
intends going to Cochin &c permitted - proposetions in
Consequence - suggestion respecting his allowances 4148
Minutes

Military Servants & Corps

The Honorable Company's Continued

Darley Lieutenant John

Continued in the Command of Tinnevelly until further orders 4708.

Denton Lieutenant

appointed to the charge of the Corcundah Farm, during Dr Roxburgh's absence at Bengal 4886, To advising thereof and directing to attend to orders from the Board of Revenue 4894.

Doveton Captain Gabriel

From stating his claims for pay &c. while in Command of the Troops of Vizianam Rauze 536 Minute thereon 543.

Engineer Corps

To Chief Engineer to estimate and report the Repairs required to the Presidency General Hospital 604 From Ditto returns Captain Mackenzies Survey from Kurpah into the Carnatic &c. encloses plan of Pondicherry with the attack and encampment of the Army 762 From Ditto with an Estimate for a thorough repair of the Hospital 1143

From

Military Servants & Corps
The Honorable Companys Cont.
Engineer Corps Continued

From Ditto - enclosing at 1235 - Declaration to be made by Engineer Superintending Work 1334 - To Chief Engineer - to report the expense of some additional Improvements to the General Hospital 1363 - From - with an additional Estimate of Work required to the provided Mills 1447 - From Ditto - with Ditto at the Hospital - state of it's Chiny 1501 - To Ditto - with orders for building the new range of Stabling for the Body Guard 1510 - From Ditto - requests a Draughtsman &c. may be allowed the Engineer in the Southern Division 2686 - To Ditto - in reply 2995 - From Ditto - with an Estimate for fitting up the Buildings purchased from Mr. Popham, for Barracks 3038 - From Ditto - proposing an Office Establishment for the Engineer of Vellore - and Arnee - and that at Trichinopoly may be confirmed - sends Lieutenant Lennon's Certificate 3289 - From - suggests that the Stabling for the Body Guard be encreased for 100 horses - Estimate enclosed - the North Raulin Gate Bridge requires repair - Estimate of Work done at the Governor's Garden House also sent 3360 - To Ditto - Major Frapaud allowed a Draughtsman 3361 -

From

Military Servants & Corps
the Honorable Company's Cont.
Engineer Corps Continued

From – reporting obstacles thrown in the way of the Contractors people employed in collecting Materials at 3433, To Ditto – to report the expense of fitting up part of the Buildings bought of Mr. Popham, as quarters for the Sergeants of the 3rd Battalion 3435 – From Ditto – in consequence 3690 – To Captain Johnston stating the substance of Mr. Topping's Complaint against him – and cautioning him of the Consequence of any more, of a similar Nature 3855 – From Ditto – in reply 4157 – To Ditto – directing him to ascertain the right of property to the Godown adjoining the Dispensary 4169 – To Ditto – with a Map of the Marches of the Ellore Detachment – a copy to be made of it Ibid – From Ditto – proposed that Lieutenant Farquhar be ordered to superintend the Repairs at Walajabad 4272 – From Ditto – with Estimate of some alterations and Repairs required to the Barracks of the Body Guard 4452, To Ditto – to report what repairs the Town Major's quarters require 4513, From Ditto – with Estimate thereof 4517, From Ditto – with another and of repairs to the French Prison 5029, —

Military Servants & Capts The Honorable Company's Contd

Evans Lieutenant

From – requests leave to go from Rajahmundry to Masulipatam 239 – Granted 4th.

Flint Captain William

From – requests payment of his Reckonings for 1791 and 1792 previous to his departure for England 792 – To – in reply 847.

Gillum Lieutenant Thomas

From – requests to go to England 769 – Granted 779.

Godfrey – Captain

From – requests Batta, while detained, at Madras 3294.

Gordon Lieutenant J. D.

From – requests six Month leave of absence to Bengal 1496 – Granted 1596.

Gordon W.m John

From – requests Leave of Absence to Bengal 2441.

Inadmissible 2693.

Military Servants & Corps
The Honorable Company's Cont.ts

Gondie Major Francis

To – his contingent Bill, with exception to the charge for Lascars, will be passed, – when made out afresh 1146. –

Guides – Corps of

From Commandant – with a Memorial to the Court of Directors, relative to the succession in the Corps 670 Minute thereon 671 – From Commandant – requesting Batta for the Native Guides when Employed – and payment of their Arrears 1618 – Granted 1718 – From – requests leave to visit the Presidency 1720 – To – may visit Madras – to report the progress made in his Military Survey of the Baramhaul 1768 – From – in reply 1937 – From Major Beaton – requests leave to return to England 4041, Granted 4042, To Ditto – advising thereof 4118. –

Gunner Lieutenant

From – requests certain Evidence required on his Trial may be ordered to Madras 3360 – From – requests Copy of Captain Mayne's Court Martial &c in 1789 – 3433 – From – applying for Batta 3609 – Inadmissible 3672. –

Greene – Captain John

From – requests leave to the Cape and eventually to Europe 670 – Granted 691 – From – requests to resign the service and go home 781 – permitted 784 –

Military Servants & Corps
The Honorable Company's Continued

H.

Hart Lieutenant Thomas
From — requests leave to go to Europe 792 — Granted 795.

Hughes Lieutenant, A.
From — requests leave to go to Europe 36 — To — leave granted — but no extra provision from the Military Fund can be recommended to the Court 177 — From — with a Memorial to the Court 1757.

I.

Infantry — European and Native
From Major Munat — requests an advance for the men of the 2d European Battalion, to enable them to procure Clothing &c. Necessary for the Voyage to the Islands 2625 Resolution in consequence 2626 — From Captain Maclean stating that the Vencatagherry Rajah has detained some Recruits, entertained for the 3rd Battalion 3600 — To Ditto — in consequence 3672 — From Commandant of the 13th Battalion in recommendation of his Adjutant, Lieutenant Wm. Keay 4328. From Ditto of 3rd Battalion — requests an advance of one months pay for the Corps 4918. From Ditto of 33rd Ditto — with a similar request 5029. To Ditto of the 3d Ditto with orders from the Nabob, for supplying him with provisions on his march to Ongole 5031 —

Military Servants of Corps.
The Honorable Company's continued

K

Kirkpatrick Lieutenant James

To - may visit Hydrabad 678.

L

Long Lieutenant

From - requests the appointment of Master Master in the Center Division 792.

M

Macalister Lieutenant M

To granting leave to go to Europe 779.

Mac Donall Lieutenant Andrew

From - request payment of certain arrears 6217 - To - to explain why he has withheld his claim so long 6284 -

From - in consequence 4516.

Macdonald Lieutenant L R.

From - requests leave to go to sea for his health 3776 -

Granted 3790.

Macleod Lieutenant, Alexander

From - requests to go to the Cape and eventually to England 4111 -

Granted 4158.

Malcolm Lieutenant John

From - requests to resign the service and go home 781 -

Permitted 784.

Military Servants & Corps.

The Honorable Company's Continued

Mayor – Captain Cromwell,
To – may proceed to England 784 –

Mayne – Philip – late Captain
From – requests Abdul Cawn, Sepoy, may be detained at Madras until the ensuing Sessions 2040 – From Clerk of Peace – requests that the persons indicted for a Conspiracy – against Mr. Mayne, may be ordered to Madras – a List of them enclosed 2335

N

Neate – Late Lieutenant
To – granting him an allowance until the Departure of the February Ships – on one of which he must Embark for England 4911 –

Nixon – Colonel Eyles
appointed to the Command of Pondicherry 123 – To – advising thereof and assigning reasons for appointing Colonel Floyd to the Southern Command – Table – 4 Money allowed, – and may nominate a Secretary 159 – From – nominates Captain Overend 36th Regiment 679 – From – with Memorial to the Honble Court 679 – To – desiring to attend at Cuddalore to give Evidence at Captain Overend's Court Martial 5139 –

Military Servants & Corps
The Honorable Company's Continued

Oliphant Lieutenant
To - may go to sea - but no advance of pay can be made
7

Orrok Lieutenant William
From - requests to resign the Command of Ganjam 3437

Parr Captain Thomas
To - informing him that his Accounts - while Commanding
Cannon will be passed, on their being Certified upon honr
2024 - From - certifies them accordingly 2034.

Phillipson Lieutenant C. B.
From - requests leave to go to Europe 793 - permitted 848

Pioneers Corps of
To Commandant - referring to his investigation a petition
of Complaint from the Native pioneers, against two
Jemadars of that Corps 2429 - From Ditto - reporting
thereon 3037.

Price Lieutenant
From his Attorney - presenting a claim for off Reckoning
5020, Inadmissible 5060,.

Military Servants & Corps.
The Honorable Company's Continued

Prendergast Lieutenant Colonel Thomas

To - Permitting him to visit the Presidency &c - From - with a Memorial to the Court of Directors 158.

R

Read Captain, Alexander

From - requests payment of Off Reckonings due to him from the 15th Battalion for 1788 &c. -

Redman, Lieutenant John

From - requests leave to return to England 4178 -

Granted 4219.

Ryves Ensign

To - in reply to his application to resign the service 604

From - in consequence 612 - To - in reply 676.

S

Samson Lieutenant John

To - with leave to go to Europe 763 -

Military Servants of the Honorable Company's Continued

Thomson Mr. Nathaniel

From – with an affidavit in regard to his Extraction 153 – Minute thereon 152 – From – wishes to go to Sea for his health 3871 – Granted 3882.

Tober Lieutenant

From – request to leave to go to Sea 5058, Granted 5139,

Symons Lieutenant H

From – request Batta, while detained at Madras 4725, Granted 4911,

Tonyn late Major

From his Executor – presenting claims of the deceased upon the Company 6 – Inadmissible 172.

Vaughan Lieutenant William

From – enclosing his Certificate of appointment as a Cadet for 1790 – 4080.

Vaughan Lieutenant Thomas

From – requests leave to go to Europe 1512 – Granted 1596 – The same revoked, agreeably to his request 1813 – From – again request leave 4123 – Granted 4169.

Military Contracts & Corps
The Honorable Company's continued

Vigors Major Urban
From- applies for the Command of Kondapilly 1185-
Granted 1188.-

Vigors late Major B
To- ordering to proceed to Europe- intention in case of his disobedience 4912.-

W

Warne Lieutenant R
From- requesting that sundry Evidences required on his Trial, may be ordered to Madras 2686- To- in reply 2976- From- requests Copy of Captain Mayne's Court Martial 3433- From- applying for Batta 3609- Inadmissible 3672.-

Watkins Lieutenant John
From- requests payment of Certain Arrears 4918.-

Webber Lieutenant
To- permitting him to go to Bengal 3694

Welsh Lieutenant I
From- requests six Months leave of absence to go to Bengal 3609- Granted 3694.-

Military Servants & Corps
The Honble Co Comp.ys Cont.d

Wilks Lieutenant, Mark

Appointed Secretary to Colonel Stuart, on the Mauritius
Expedition 1809. & Granted Leave to go to Bengal 3881.

Wilson Lieutenant W

From- requests Copy of Captain Mayne's Court Martial
3433- From- applying for Batta 3609- Ind=
=misible 3672.

Wynne Lieutenant Robert, Nanny

appointed Barrack Master in the Ceylon Division
vice Hart, resigned 1072.

X

Y

Z

Military Storekeper

From — on invoice of the supplies received from Bengal per Woodcott — Same and Succes — inconvenience thereof 995 —
From — with his Accounts for October, November and December 1250 — Order thereon Ibid — From — requesting a Pension for the families of two Coolies who lost their lives at the Powder Mills 3289 — a pension granted 3365 —
From — requests an advance of Cash for his Employ 3463 —
An advance ordered 3498 — From — with his Accounts & from January to October last 4291 — To — three Barrels of Powder to be issued for the Ship Catharine 4502 —

Mount St. Thomas

From the Commissary of Stores — with an Indent of Stationary any 1164 — the same complied with 1207 — From Ditto — requesting more Artificers 1496 — Refused 1955 — From — Commandant — the Hospital and Guard Shed there require repairs 3181 — From Commissary of Stores — requests to be Continued in his appointment 3249 — From Commandant forwarding representations of the bad state of the Hospital and proposes that it be built on another Spot 3586 —

Murray. Mr Daniel

From — requests a Certificate of his not being relinquished his claim on Sibberoon 33 — Refused 248 —

Muster Master Department

Lieutenant R. N. Wynn – appointed Muster Master in Centre Division vice Hart resigned 1072 – Lieut. Dalton – his appointment vacated – reasons for the same – Lieutenant Youngson appointed thereto 2774 Lieutenant Colin Campbell – appointed acting Muster Master in the Centre Division 3349.

Mysore – or Vackeels of Tippoo Sultaun

January – From Captain Macleod – requests orders regarding Savvoy Naig's encroachments and Tippoo's Claim on account of a Water course, in the Canara District 32 – To Captain Doveton – with an address from Captain Chalmers, regarding his claim on Tippoo 161 – From Ditto – requests House Rent and a Commisply for the Sepoy Company under his Command 162 – To Ditto – to ascertain from the Vackeels whether the persons lately claimed, held financial trusts, and are Debtors to the State – interpretation of the 7th Article of the Treaty 165 – To Captain Macleod – with Instructions regarding the points of Reference in his letters in September and November – interpretation of the above Article 166 – From the Governor General to Tippoo Sultaun – stating the situation of the concerns of the allied powers, as arising out of the Treaty, and affecting the return of his Sons, and expressing regret that any cause remains for their detention – suggests the deputation of a Company's Servant to assist the Ameen on his and the Nizam's part towards expediting the settlement of their Mutual Claims 195

From

Mysore or Tacket of Tippoo Sultaun Continued.

From Ditto to Ditto - pleased at the prospect of a speedy adjustment of all the concerns between the Company and his Sircar - will hereafter write on the subject of the Coorga Disputes 252 - Minute thereon 214 — From Captain Macleod - all matters respecting the 4th Boundaries will be shortly settled 474 — From Ditto - reports their Complete adjustment — Agreement of Tippoo's Agts - suggestions in regard to the Encroachments of Swamy Naig - and persons claimed under the 7th Article of the Treaty 614 - Minute thereon 618 - From Captain Doveton - with letters to and from the Vackeels - sense in which Tippoo understands the 7th Article 619 - Minutes thereon 621 - To Ditto - stating the Conditions on which the Hostages will be restored — the declaration required to be called for 672 - To Ditto — in reply to his last letter 676 - To Lieutenant Macleod - in reply to his last letter 684 — From Ditto - with Bill for intelligence 691 - From Captain Doveton - the Vackeels consent to the conditions proposed - their declaration 700 — Minutes thereon 702 - From Captain Macleod - with the Counter Certificate given by him to Tippoos Agts - the Veerapatchee Villages long since given up to the Company - Statement of Cessions between the two Circars - Accounts of further Ravages by Tomba Gour - Error in the Agts Certificate 703 - Order thereon 710 -

Mysore — or Vackeels from Tippoo Sultaun Continued

To Captain Doveton — Regarding attempts of Tippoo's Amuldar to seize Emigrants, within the Company's Districts and a dispute regarding the Navigation of the Cavery 924 — To Ditto — may select any Officer he thinks proper from the 4th Battalion — notwithstanding the General orders of the 12th Instant 853 From Governor General to Tippoo — on occasion of the return of his sons — glad to hear he has deputed an Acmeen to adjust the Boundary disputes with the Nizam — remarks on that subject — and on his claim to Hinchinhaul 920 — From Tippoo — to which the foregoing is in reply 929 — From the Governor General to Azeem ul Omrah — on the subject of the Nizams claim upon Tippoo — and the departure of the Hostages 932 — From Captain Doveton — requests another advance of Cash — copy of his letter to Mr. Secretary Kay — and Accounts Disbursements enclosed 934 — an advance ordered 940 — the President's letter to Tippoo — on occasion of the departure of his Sons Ibid — Minute thereon 942 — From Captain Doveton — the Vackeels apply for the Treaty to be delivered by the Nizam — requests orders 976 — To Ditto — in reply 980 —

From

Mysore or Tucke of Tippoo Sultaun Continued

March From Ditto – has proceeded a Field &
Office Tent from the Store at the Mount, for the use
of the Princes 1082 – To Ditto – with a letter from Azeem
ul Omrah addressed to Tippoo 1150 – From Azeem ul
Omrah to Tippoo – the Ameen before sent has been
again ordered to meet the one deputed by him 1201 –
From Captain Macleod – requests payment for the
hire he made to Tippoo's Aseff – and a Gratuity
for his late services 1214 – a Gratuity of 500 Pagoda
granted 1217 – To Ditto – in consequence 1224 – To &
Captain Doveton – with a letter for Tippoo from the
Nizam 1228 – From Ditto – the Princes arrive at
the Head of Peddanaig – accounts pass 1267 – To Ditto
detailing the Arguments on which he is to confer
with the Vackeels – regarding the restitution of Refugees
1300 – From Captain Macleod – requests
his Gratuity may be paid to Messrs Daley and
Cockburn 1354 – Order thereon 1355 – From Captain
Doveton – with an account of his Reception by
Tippoo 1419 – To Ditto – with Copy of a letter from
the Supravisor of the Malabar Province – certain
parts to be notified to the Vackeels 1452 – From Ditto –
in reply – encloses Copy of his letter to the Governor
General – substance of his Conference with &
Tippoo on taking leave – has delivered the Nizams letter 1549

From

Mysore — or Hackeas & Tippoo Sultaun Continued

May From Captain Macleod — with intelligence
1758 — From Captain Doveton — requests leave to go
to Bengal 1763 — Granted 1770 — From Tippoo Sultaun —
in reply to the President's letter in February last 1783 —
From Captain Macleod — with Bills for Intelligence
1807 — June To Tippoo — requesting him to
state in what way he wishes the Counterpart Treaty
drawn out by the Nizam according to his Desire. —
should be sent to him 2342 — 1809 From Tippoo —
stating the progress of the Negotiation respecting the
disputed Villages — his claim to the Talook of Hinchinhaul
stated 2982 — Minute thereon 2984 — To Ditto — in
reply 3037 — From Ditto — advising of the approaching
Nuptials of his Son 3077 — To Ditto — in consequence
3078 — Copies of the three letters from Tippoo to be
sent to Bengal 3158 — From Tippoo Sultaun —
sends two Camel Hircarahs for the Treaty
executed by the Nizam — and requests that mode of
Communication be observed in future 32444 —
Minute thereon 3246 — To Ditto — in reply 3290 —
1809 From Captain Macleod — with
Bills for Intelligence 3360 — From Tippoo Sultaun —
requesting that a party of Mussulmans, who have
murdered his Amuldar of Kejrogh and fled to the Baram-
: hawl may be seized and brought to Justice 3505

To

Mysore — or Vackeel of Tippoo Sultaun (continued)

To Ditto — in reply 3687 — From Captain Doveton — requests orders for disposing of the Balance of Cash, and Articles in his hands — also instructions for the Guidance of his conduct at Ryacottah 3651 — Minute thereon 3654 — Establishment of Servants and Letter Carriers for Captain Doveton 3654 — To Ditto — advising thereof — and replying to his last letter 3666 — [illegible] From Ditto — state the pay fixed for his Servants 3678 — Minute thereon 3679 — To Ditto — in reply 3694 — To Tippoo — advising him of Captain Doveton's proceeding to Ryacottah — and that the public correspondence between the two Circars will be transmitted thro his hands 3701 — From Captain Doveton — with a Bill for Batta while absent at Bengal 3763 — To be paid 3764 — To Tippoo Sultaun — advising of Lord Hobarts succession to the Government 3781 — To Captains Doveton and Macleo — with orders to procure Intelligence of Tippoo's Conduct, as it may regard the Northern Powers 3788 — To Captain Doveton — with a letter for Tippoo 3789 — From Captain Doveton — shall attend to the orders last sent 3871 — From Tippoo — has received the Counterpart Treaty executed by the Nizam — 3873 — To Captain Doveton — with a letter for Tippoo 3882

From

Mysore — or Hackeed Tippoo Sultaun (cont.)

From Tippoo Sultaun to Sir John Shore — all the Boundary disputes between his and the Nizams Circar settled, excepting the delivery of Hinchinhaul by the latter 4002 — From Sir John Shore — in reply 4003 — From Captain Doveton — has forwarded the letter 4009 — From Captain Macleod — has taken steps for procuring the Intelligence required of him 4ed — 0000000

From Captain Doveton — has forwarded the letter sent him on the 24th Octr 4011 — From Tippoo Sultaun — reply to the late Presidents letter on occasion of the approaching Nuptials of his Sons 4156 — To Ditto — acknowledging the receipt of it 4157 — From Captain Doveton — his letter Carriers stopt at Cuddapah for a short time — but afterwards permitted to go forwards 4176 — From Tippoo Sultaun — acknowledging Receipt of letters 4267 — From Captain Doveton — forwarding a letter from Tippoo 4272 —

0000000 From Tippoo Sultaun — congratulating the President on his Accession 4451, From Captain Doveton — requests leave to build a shed for his Camels 4512, From Ditto — with a letter from Tippoo to Sir John Shore 4660, To Ditto — may build the Shed 4662, From Ditto — with Intelligence 4671, From Ditto — with a letter from Tippoo to Sir John Shore, — and one from himself to Mr. Macleay 4711,

D

Mysore or Tippoo Sultaun Continued

To Tippoo Sultaun - stating the result of the enquiry regarding the Murder of his Amuldar - and requesting he will order certain Witnesses to attend upon H. Captain Read 4792, To Captain Doveton - enclosing the same 4799, From Captain Macleod - with his bills for Intelligence 4794, To be paid 4795, From Ditto with a Sketch of Tippoo Military force in October last 4797, From Captain Doveton - with Intelligence Ibid, To Ditto - with a letter from the Governor General to Tippoo Sultaun 4798,

From Tippoo - advising of his intention to Sequester part of the Kunnool Country, on account of Arrears due from the Sagheiredar - complains of the Depredations of some Robbers on the Confines of the Malabar H. Province 4808, Minute thereon 4812, From Captain Doveton - receipt of letters 4828, To Captains H. Macleod and Doveton - with Extract from Tippoos last letters - orders in consequence 4833, From H. Captain Doveton - receipt of letters 4843, From Captain Macleod - with Intelligence 4888., From Ditto - with Ditto and on the subject of Tippoos Claims of the Kunnool Sagheiredar 4889., To Tippoo - in reply to his last letter 4909.

Nabob of the Carnatic—His Highness the

From—pays the Kist due 1st January

1. From Governor General to—Sentiments regarding the Transfer of the Polygar Peshcush—admonition on the occasion—shall bring his Accounts with the Company to a speedy close, and permitting him to purchase the Ordnance and Military Stores taken at Pondicherry 9—To—requesting that the Conongoes of the Southern Districts may be ordered to assist Mr. Landon in completing his enquiry into the Amount of the Watching Fees 33—From—hears the Dutch intend to prosecute the Manar Pearl Fishery,—independently of him—intentions in consequence—submits Draft of a letter he proposes to write to Columbo 153—To—acknowledging receipt of the above Kist 173—From—has ordered the Tennevelly Cononges to attend Mr. Landon 239—From—approving his intended Letter to Columbo 248—From—repeating his request to purchase the Ordnance and Stores taken in Pondicherry 471—Minute thereon 472—To—in reply 512—From—in consequence 517—

From—pays the Kist due the 1st Instant 605—To—the same received 670—From—with translate of a declaration from the Cauze at Mariveipollam respecting the late disputes between Pondisman & Pondiachy and the Tanjore Cavilgard 684—

From

Nabob of the Carnatic - His Highness &c &c Cont.d

From - requests the Topsel Guards, between Ongole and Nellore may be withdrawn 792 -
From - with copy of his letter to Tippoo Sultaun - on occasion of the return of his Sons 868 - a Dividend declared for the 10th March 905 - To - proposing that a Bridge be thrown over the Nullah between Trichinopoly and the plain 975 - From - stating that the Robberies in the Alloor and Amuntypherry Districts are owing to the Turbulent Conduct of the Manapara Polygars 981 - Mutiny
From - prays the Rent due 1st Instant 985 -
To - the receipt acknowledged 1082 - To - representing the oppressive Conduct of the Ramnad Rajah and the Necessity of compelling him to suspend the Collection of any Duties on grain for the present Year - From - on the Subject of the Bridge proposed to be built at Trichinopoly 1146 - From - one of the Robbers, in the ceded Countries taken, - his Rescue attempted by the Tanjore Colleries - proposes that he be delivered over to Captain Read 1229 - From - has sent strict orders to the Ramnad Rajah - requests Mootoo Irlah pillay may be ordered to Madras - his Muchilka enclosed 1266

Minute

Nabob of the Carnatic – His Highness the – Contd.

Minute thereon 1375 – From – repeatedly his Request for Copies of his Dividend Books – applies also for a sum paid by him in part of a Bond of Rs 15/ of the new Cavalry Loan 1312 – To – his order to the Rammad Rajah Satisfactory – reply to his application respecting Mootirla pillay – the Robber may be sent to Captain Read, as proposed 1313 – ; From – prays the Rest due 1st April 1319 – To – acknowledging the same 1361 – To Register of the Nabobs Debts – directing him to prepare Copies of the Dividend Books above required and to report on the subject of the Bond No 15 – 1371 – From – requests receipts for the Polygar Peheush and that of Tanjore 1424 – Minutes thereon 1425 – From Register replying to the last Letter to him 1438 – To – advising of the intended Visit of the Tanjore Rajah to the Seringham Pagoda – request in consequence 1447 – To – requesting to know the particulars of the misconduct of the Mograll Polygar, against whom he intends to employ the Troops required from Calastry Reid – From – has sent orders to his sons – regarding the reception of the Tanjore Rajah at Trichinopoly 1453 – To – replying to his request for Receipts for the Polygar and Tanjore Peheush 1458 – To – the Dividend Books preparing – reply regarding the Bond No 15 — 1502 –

P

Nabob of the Carnatic His Highness the - Continued
To - on the subject of Hummeed ud Dowlah - purport of a
letter from Hydrabad concerning him, stated 1616 -
From - complaining of the orders given by the Commandant
at Tegar regarding the price of Paddy in that Bazar 1510
From - in reply regarding Hummeed ud Dowlah 1512
a dividend declared for the 10th May 1540 - From -
detailing the Misconduct of the Mogral Polygar -
intends to bring him to Condign punishment 1553 -
From - Adda Ramain, Collony, has been sent to -
Captain Read - requesting in consequence 1561 - Minute
on the two preceding letters 1563 - From Governor &
General - directions given respecting the Pondicherry
Stores - sentiments concerning the appointment of a
Commercial Resident at Tinnevelly 1577 - To -
requesting him to suspend his orders to the -
Tributaries for furnishing Troops - a reference on
the subject being made to Bengal 1597 - To - in
reply to his last letter - substance of the orders
sent to Captain Wahab - at Cuvaumah for -
stopping Cyram for the 19th Dragoons requested 1611 -
From - with copy of a letter to him from Columbo
regarding the Pearl fishery - intends to compel
the Dutch to follow the old Established rules, in
respect thereto 1693 - From - again requests Separate
Receipts for the Polygar Peshcush 1695 -

Minute

Nabob of the Carnatic His Highness the Continued
Minute on the two preceding Letters 1696 – From –
objecting to the Area in front of the Palace and
Mosque at Trichinopoly being used as a Parade
and requesting that such Innovation be forbidden
1706 – From – prays the Kist due the 1st
Instant 1713 – To – in reply to his last Letter –
respecting the Pearl Fishery Ibid – To – stating
why separate receipt for the peshcush are
unnecessary 1713 – To – on the subject of Colonel
Floyd's Complaint against his Son's Conduct with
respect to the Area abovementioned – and of his
order for the Surrender of Refugees to Tippoo
Vachul arrived at Trichinopoly Ibid – From –
with a Perwanah for the 19th Dragoons – requests
the usual duties may be paid 1721 – From –
advising a Sardar from Tippoo having arrived
on the Confines, and of his demand for the
Surrender of certain Rebellious Subjects and Thieves,
of the Balaghaut – letters from his Naib at
Arcot enclosed Ibid – From – expressing thanks
for the orders given, respecting the Pondicherry
Stores – wishes to purchase the powder also 1753
From – replying to the last letter to him 1762 –

To

Nabob of the Carnatic His Highness the — Cont.

To — in reply to his letter advising of Tippoo's demand — and expressing surprize that his Naib should have wished to authorize Tippoo's Sundar to Seize Dindigul Govr 1764 — To — his last payment acknowledged Ibid — From — much concerned at the unfriendly and violent Conduct of Colonel Floyd — can by no means assent to the Area being made a parade — requests the removal of that Officer from Trichinopoly 1801 — From — with Translate of a letter from Tippoo to him Ibid — To — Colonel Floyd ordered to relinquish the Area — reply to his assertion that it was at the desire of the President, and the instance of Tippoo's Vackeels he ordered the Surrender of the Balaghaut Thieves, and expressing Concern that his Sons & should refuse to receive the Tanjore Rajah with & proper Attention 1808 — To — desiring he will & take steps to frustrate the designs of the Shevagunga Minister to prevent the Marriage of the Heiress of that province Ibid — From — sends a plan of the Area above noticed 1814 — To — advising him of the intended Expedition — and requesting a Dustuck for passing all supplies, on that Account, Duty free 1879 —

From

Nabob of the Carnatic His Highness the - Continued

From - forwarding Complaints from his Sons against D.r Little and M.r Vaughan - the substance of them 1937 - From - the orders sent to Colonel Floyd very Satisfactory - the reply suggested will be given to the Officers of Tippoo Sultaun - at Trichinopoly and Arcot 1956 - To - with List of the Captured Stores that can be spared to him at Pondicherry - their price 1957 -

From - stating the reply given by Tippoo Vachal - request further advice 2035 - From - with Duplicate for passing all Supplies for the Expedition 2185 - Order thereon 2191 - From - shall endeavour to frustrate the designs of the Shevagunga Minister - no compact exists between the Ramnad and Shevagunga families - again notices the Tyranny and oppression of the Ramnad Rajah - proposition in consequence 2217 - Minute thereon 2221 - From - has paid the first due the 1.st Instant 2232 - Minute thereon 2233 - From - complaining of the various oppressions, Robberies and Murders Committed by the Southern Polygars &.c - and of the Refuge given them in the Tanjore Country 2237 - From - complains of a Monopoly of bricks and Chunam by the Contractors Agent at Trichinopoly 2251 - To the Register the new Cavalry Loan Bonds to be lodged in the Treasury, the Debt being paid 2273 -

To

Nabob of the Carnatic - His Highness the - Cont.

To - with Copy of Colonel Floyd's letter concerning the Fray between Dr Little and Mahomed Ismael - 2277 - Remarks and Recommendation on the occasion

To - with Statement of payments made by the Company in discharge of the new Cavalry Loan - and requesting he will state how he proposes to repay the same 2279 -

To - the Rammad Rajah and the Cherakar ordered to be ordered to desist from further hostility and to refer their differences to the Collector Ibid - To - expressing great satisfaction at his completing the lists for last year 2280 - To - no objection to the Departure of Pippon's Vackeel - the former reply should be repeated to him Ibid - To - requesting that the Contractor's people at Trichinopoly may not be molested in providing Bricks and Chunam Ibid - From - has ordered the dismission of Pippon's Vackeel 2285 - From - approves the list of Captured Stores, sent to him - requests they may kept apart, and as soon as they may be applied for 2343 - To - in reply - orders given to the Calastry Rajah for furnishing peons 2437 - From - with two papers shewing the rule regarding the Pearl and Chank Fisheries of Manar and Putocaryn 2654 - Minute thereon 2661 - From - shall repeat his demand upon the Calastry Rajah for Peons 2663

Do

Nabob of the Carnatic, His Highness the — Continued

To — recommending that the fisheries be postponed — and why — observations on the occasion 2669 — To — requesting a passport for some stores purchased for the Nizam Ibid — To — again urging him to remove the difficulties thrown in the way of the Contractors at Trichinopoly Ibid — From Register — with Copies of Dividend Books from 16th November 1792 to 16th May 1794 and discharged Bonds of Old — Cavalry Debts — those of the new lodged in the Treasury — lists enclosed 2680 — From — reiterates his complaints against the Rannad Rajah — thinks strong Measures only will bring him to a sense of his duty — cannot acknowledge any right in the Collector to enquire into — or adjust the differences between the Rajah and the Chiroker of Shevagunga 2750 — Minute thereon 2775 — Order for adjusting the Balance Account 2798 — To Messrs Wolf and Smith in consequence 2976 — To — in reply to his last letter 2976 — To — informing him that the Copies of Dividend Books &c: above mentioned will be delivered to his order Ibid — To — advising of the appointment of Messrs Wolf and Smith to adjust the Balance Account Ibid — From — enclosing a Passport for the Nizam's Stores 3022 —

P.

Nabob of the Carnatic - His Highness the - Continued

to - again requesting he will take measures for removing the obstacles to the provision of Materials at Trichinopoly - and desiring a Destuck for procuring Sheep for the Troops at Shiveram 3025 - From - has appointed Mr. W. abbot and Venatachellum to meet Messrs. Wolf and Smith 3028 - From - with Translate of a letter from Tippoo to him 3038 - From - has given orders for the provision of Materials at Trichinopoly, and requests the Contractors Agent may be ordered to purchase them from the Circar - according to old Custom 3089 - From - with further particulars of the turbulent Conduct of the Mogull Polygar shewing the necessity of immediate punishment - letter from Abdul Wahab known and an Officer of Tippoo Sultaun enclosed - requests to know what reply should be given to the latter 3159 - To Messrs. Wolf and Smith - advising of the persons appointed by the Nabob to meet them 3164 - Message from the Conduct - respecting the intended Repair of the Fortifications of Trichinopoly 3246 - Minute thereon 3247 - From - requests a Supply of Powder at Madras or Vellore 3248 - From - requests Mr. Swney may be ordered to carry into Effect Lord Cornwallis's arrangement relative to the Cawelly due to the Tinnevelly Polygars from the Circar Villages &c

From

Nabob of the Carnatic — His Highness the — cont.

To — with copy of Lieutenant Dighton's Complaint against his Shoudar at Nellore — and expressing Surprize at his improper Conduct 3278 — To — repeating the necessity of all Communications From Tippoo — on matters relating to the two Circars being made to Government — orders sent to the Calastry Rajah for furnishing peons 3289 — From Messrs Woolf and Smith — submits the Nabobs Kistbundy Account for 1793/94 — 3347 — Minute thereon 3349 — From — pays Lady Campbell's Salary for 1794 — 3349 — Minute thereon Ibid — From — expressive of his displeasure at Lieutenant Dightons conduct and Complaint — allusion to the situation of the late Vizieram Rauz 3354 — To Messrs Woolf and Smith — the Kistbundy Account approved 3361 — From — requests a supply of 3000 Musquets for his Sebbendy in the Tinnevelly province 3462 — To — stating further Complaints from the Contractors — against his people at Trichenopoly, and urging him to remove them — no measures yet taken for removing the stores — to set apart for him at Pondicherry 3464

To

Nabob of the Carnatic - His Highness the - Cont.d

To - stating the Irregularities and Depredations committed by some Tanjore Cavilgars who have taken Refuge in his districts - and requesting they may be compelled to quit their present retreats Ibid - To - expressing Concern that he should hold Lieutenant Dightons Conduct so exceptionable - and Surprize at his allusion to the Seizure of Vizianagram Rauze 3446 - From - with copy of his Letter to Tippoo on occasion of the Nuptials of his Sons, and the presents to accompany the Original 3496 - Minute thereon 3498 - To - advising of one of the Nizam's Servants being plundered of his Effects near Dachapilly - and requesting that Measures may be taken for their Recovery 3506 - ——— From - Has sent orders on the subject 3508 - From - Requests Lieutenant Darley may be continued and fixed in the Command of Temericotah 3509 - From Messrs Woolf and Smith - submitting a more detailed Account = = Account agreeably to the Nabobs Wish 3548 - Minute thereon 3553 - From - has sent positive orders for supplying Artificers at Trichinopoly, and money to pay for the Captured Stores - again requests a supply of Gunpowder - and to be informed what number of Sheep will be required Monthly at Sheveram - Vellore and Arnee 3586 -

Do

Nabob of the Carnatic — His Highness the — Continued

To — no Gunpowder can be spared at present 3587 —

To Messrs Wood and Smith — the Kist Bundy Account approved 3590 — To — requesting he will take measures for suppressing some disturbances in the Guntoor Circar arising from his Jibbendies in the Palnaud being in arrear of pay 3591 — From — Has directed Eitabar Cawn to advise with Mr. Powney as to the steps necessary for adjusting the affairs of Rammad — requests the latter may be ordered to give him assistance to that end 3656 — From — with remarks concerning communications from Tippoo — Has resolved to annihilate the tyrannical power of the Mogull Polygar Ibid — From — Has sent positive orders for preventing the Sanpoe Cavelgars from taking refuge within his Districts Ibid — From — Messrs Wood and Smith — Has received from the Nabobs Deputies a reversed Kist Bundy Account 3673 — To — requesting that the Contractors may be permitted to repair the Bridges at Trichinopoly 3675 — From — pays the Kist due the 1st Instant Ibid —

From

Nabob of the Carnatic – His Highness the – Cont.d

From – requesting that Mr. Powney may be directed to make an arrangement, in concert with Eitabar Cawn, for restraining the violence – and oppressions of the Rammad Rajah Ibid – From – has given or ders for quieting the Disorders in the Guntoor Circar Ibid – From – requests the Delivery of his Dividend Books, and to whom – 3688 – From – permits the repairs last mentioned Ibid – To – acknowledg = ing Receipt of his last payment 3696 – To – in reply to his last letter respecting Rammad Ibid – To – advising of Lord Hobart's arrival and his Succession to the Government 3781 – To – the Dividend Books will be delivered by Mr. Cockburn 3786 – To – communi = cating the Company's orders relative to Mr. B. Sullivan's Claims upon him – Ibid – To – relative to the great reduction in the Exchange of Dabbs at Bengale – and consequent loss to the Troops – and recommending a pension for the family of a one of his Lascars lately killed at Pondicherry 3853 – From – Congratulating the President on his Succession 3857 – From – advising of some distressed Ryots of the Balaghaut having solicited protection at Chittore Ibid –

L.

Nabob of the Carnatic – His Highness the – Continued

To – his pension to Lady Campbell approved by the Honorable Court – but they request he will refrain from any further instances of his Bounty towards the families of their Servants 3871 – From – complain – ing against the Manapara Polygars, and of the – Diversion of a Water Course leading from the River Amroattee to Dustah by the Canoor people 3977 – Minute thereon 3987 – To – in reply 3880 – From – has given positive orders regarding the exchange of Dubbs at Ongole – and pensioned the family of the Lascar 4080 – From – pays the highest the 1st instant 4080 – To – replying on the subject of the Ryots who have solicited bowle Ibid – To – applying for fresh Dustucks for passing Grain for the – different Regiments 4111 – From – sends the Dustucks 4122 – From – with translate of letters to him and the conduct from Tippoo, and submits the proposed Replies 4170 – To – acknowledging Receipt of his – last payment 4173 – To – stating to him the – substance of Sir Paul Isdrells Memorial – and submitting to his Highness the Justice of Complying with the prayer of it Ibid –

To

Nabob of the Carnatic - His Highness the - Continued

To - reiterating the necessity of removing the obstacles thrown in the way of the Contractors people at Trichinopoly Ibid - From - detailing the Enormities committed by the Ramnad Rajah - entreats an early and serious attention to the subject - also that Mootoo Irla pillay may be sent to Madras that he may place him on the management of that Country, and concert Measures for - securing the Rajah 4201 - Order thereon 4206 - To - requesting that all horses coming for sale into the Carnatic may be exempted from duties, and that purchased for the Company's at the Tripetty fair, may not be impressed by the Circar Servants 4208 - From - sends an order to the Ramnad Rajah to suspend all duties on Grain 4272 - From - requests to be informed when Agents are sent into the - Country to purchase horses - complains of the partial escorting horses from Hydrabad oppressing the Ryots in the Palinaad Ibid - To - approving the Replies he proposes to send to Tippoo 4283 - a Dividend declared for the - 10th November 4444 - From - has

Repeated

Nabob of the Carnatic - His Highness the - Continued

repeated his orders to his Son, not to molest the Contractors people 4446, From - has paid the first due the 1st Instant 4451, To - again urging him to consider the distressful situation of the Orphans of the late Captain Smith, and to discharge the claim of the deceased 4451, From - stating the mode in which he has settled Mr. B Sullivan's demand - shall pay Lady Campbell's pension, as desired - hopes the Honble Court will not in future make recommendations similar to that in Mr. Sullivan's favor 4486, To - in consequence 4488, To - acknowledging receipt of the Cash first 4502, From - state that the thieves who robbed Didaram were overtaken at Tinnevelly, but that his Sepoys were prevented from seizing them, by the Collector's people 4503, To - requesting he will direct the Amildar of Tinnevelly to make the payments on account of Mr. Sullivan's claim, to Mr. Powney, who has been permitted to receive them 4640, From - complains of certain irregularities on the part of Major Gowdie at Madura 4647, To

Nabob of the Carnatic His Highness the Contents
To enclosing Copy of Captain Dallas's reply
to his Complaints against him - and Returning
the Perwanahs granted last year for passing
Gram 4661, Order to the Nabob's son to afford
assistance to the Contractors people &c &c
Trichinopoly 4670, From - advising of the Intention
of Meer Imaum and Coman Perwanah, to make
another Incursion into the Palnaud - Suggestions
4704, Minutes thereon 4705, From - has
given orders to the Tinnevelly Amildar, &c &c
From - pays the
desired 4711,
Kish dated the 1st Instant 4828 To - the receipt
acknowledged 4893, To - stating the substance of
Major Gowdie's reply to his Highness's late
Complaints 4910, From - sends 46 Perwanahs
for the Pushush of Phasly 1294 4919, To - acknow-
-ledging their receipt 5059.

Nagore
From Resident - has forwarded the letter to Colonel
Last sent to him 76 - To Commandant &c &c
Negapatam - no more subsistence to be issued to
the Bengal Sepoys lately landed there 161 -
From

Nagore - Continued

From Resident - with an Indent of Military Stores 1722 - From Resident - with Account of a Vessel, supposed to be French, that passed that Port 1618 - From Ditto - with further Accounts 1637 - From Ditto - Doctor Baird requests a Palanquin allowance 1802 - To Ditto - with a packet for Columbo 1950 - From Ditto - the same forwarded 2020 - To Ditto - with instructions for paying Lord Clive's pension to Mrs Ward 2337 - To Ditto - with Invoice of Military Stores sent there 2338 - To Ditto - with orders for accommodating some Dutch Troops expected there 2679 - To Ditto - with a packet for Columbo 2944 - From Ditto - propose the renting of a house, offered as a Barrack for the Dutch Troops, - letter from Captain Lardy enclosed 2979 - To - permitting the same 3025 - From Ditto - one Company arrived there - sends a return of them, and the letter addressed to him from Columbo 3126 -

From

Nagore Continued

From Ditto - with pay Roll and abstract of the Dutch Troops for July - requests orders regarding their pay and allowances 3241 - Minute thereon 3242 - To Ditto - in reply 3283 - From Ditto - sends returns of three more Companies that have arrived there - difficulty of procuring Ships for them 3293 - To - with instructions for their Return on the Ships Anna 3353 - To Ditto - the Troops to be detained until further orders - a letter for Colombo enclosed 3361 - From Ditto - the Anna arrived - sends two letters from Tutacorin with accounts of Expenses for the Dutch Troops 3443 - From Ditto - with a letter from Colombo Ibid - From Ditto - stating Captain Kinsey's claim on account of Godowns rented to him for the Store of the Royal Artillery 3600 - To - with orders regarding the pay of the Dutch Troops 3672 - From Ditto - forwarding more Accounts of the Dutch Troops 3675 - To Ditto - with orders to send the Stores of the Royal artillery to Trichinopoly - Captain Kinsey's claim inadmissible 3694 - To Ditto - with a letter for Colombo 3784 - To Ditto - with another 3867 -

To

Nagore Continued

To Ditto - with Instructions for sending back the Dutch Troops 4018 - To Ditto - advising him of the Report of a large Convoy having arrived at the Islands from old France - orders in consequence 4112 - From Ditto - Captain Brohier requests his Company may return on Donies, instead of the Anna 4156 - To Ditto - in reply Ibid - From - in reply to the orders last sent him 4157 - From Ditto - in want of Water Butts for the Troops - Captain Lardy's letter submitted 4168 - From Ditto - no French Convoy appear to have arrived at the Islands 4178 - From Ditto - 3 Companies have sailed on the Anna 4291 - From Ditto - Captain Brohier and his Company sailed on Donies 4452, From Ditto - advising of the same being stranded near Tope Tory 4695, From Ditto - with a Return of the Company, and the Casualties 4696, Minute thereon 4699, To Ditto - in consequence - to reply to a charge of Neglect in equipping the Donies that were stranded 4719, To Ditto - with a letter for Columbo Ibid -,

From

Nagore Continued

From Ditto – exculpating himself from the above charge 4867, Minute thereon 4876 To Ditto – requesting of any Neglect – Captain Brohiers – request for a Compensation in admissable 4895, From Ditto – with Copy of a letter from the Captain of the Anna, at Trincomalee 5029 To Ditto – Captain Gilmore to be informed that the Anna is discharged from the service 5031, From Ditto – with a letter from Mr. Burlton – and a Deposition of Captain W. Lightburn 5065 –

Nellore

From Commandant – requests leave to visit Madras 1618 – refused 1718 – From Ditto – reporting the Mutinous Conduct of the Nabob's Troops, when the Phousdar entered the fort 3129 – To Ditto – directing him to procure information respecting the Reddy of Pilly Pahr and Seynaw Reddy – copy of Captain Kirkpatrick's letter enclosed 3436 – To Ditto – in reply to his last letter – should observe a conciliatory behaviour towards the Phousdar 3445 – From Ditto Requests

Nellore Continued

Requests orders respecting the Troops, who are still in the fort 3500 – From Ditto – with the information above required 3506 – To Ditto – with the orders he requires 3590 – From Ditto – requests leave to visit Madras 4111 – Granted 4118.

Ongole and Timericotah

From Commandant – Mr. Assistant Surgeon Stewart again requests an allowance for Country Medicines &c. 464 – To Ditto – the Sappel Guards stationed between Nellore and Ongole to be withdrawn 984 – From Ditto – with another letter from Mr Stewart to him 1501 – To Paymaster – with orders in consequence 1396 – To Ditto – the Black Doctor late of the 26th Battalion now there to receive subsistence, and be furnished with a Dooley to bring him to Madras 1768 – To Commandant – directing him to make enquiries regarding the Resdy of Pillay Pahr and Zemindar of Nafoom 3283

To

Ongole and Timercotah Continued

To Paymaster - requiring other Security, in the room of Mr. Sandgrass 3365 - From Commandant - can procure no information of the above persons 3378 - From Ditto - applying for a supply of Rice for the Troops 3510 - To Ditto - a supply ordered 3673 - From Ditto - stating the Loss the Troops sustain by the present Exchange of Dubbs - his letters to and from the Nabobs Amuldar enclosed 3785 - To Ditto - in reply 4169 - Lieutenant Darley to continue in Command of Timercotah 4708 To Ditto - to state if there be any probability of Mer Imaum's inruption into the Palnaud - copy of a letter from the Nabob Enclosed 4710, From Paymaster - wishes to visit Madras 4828 Granted 4843, From Lieutenant Darley - with Intelligence 4877, Minute thereon 4880, From Ditto - with further intelligence of Mer Imaum's designs 4905, From Ditto - the Palnaud in tranquility - requests that another Company of Sepoys, and the Nabobs Troops there, be placed under his Command 4913, To Ditto - with an order from the Nabob on the latter subject 5030.

Owen The Revend. M.r

appointed Chaplain to the 77.th European Battalion

4154.

P

Palamcotah

To Commandant - with Packet for Anjengo 7 -

To Ditto - with Duplicate Ditto 35 - From

Ditto - enclosing an Account, in Dutch, received

from the Chief at Tuticoryn 36 - To Ditto -

returning the Account sent by him on 26.th December,

signed for payment 177 - From Ditto - Mr.r Mekean

objects to the difference of Exchange in paying the

French prisoners and Medical charges for them

190 - To Paymaster - reference in consequence

494 - From Ditto - sends specimens of the

Cinnamon - Doctor Anderson's openion on

them - proposes a pepper plantation 608 -

From Ditto - explains the mode he observed

in paying the French prisoners &.c 612 -

From Commandant - relative to the very

high price of Rice there - Captain

Campbell's Letter enclosed 613 -

D.

Palamcotah Continued

To Ditto - enclosing Mr. Martin's last letter - directions 677 - To Paymaster - his intention of preparing another specimen of Cinnamon for England approved, as well as his plan for a pepper plantation 676 - From the French prisoners - complaining of the treatment they experience 682 - To Ditto - in reply 782 - To Commandant - forwarding the same, - direction Ibid - To Paymaster - with orders to encrease the allowances to the French Prisoners from 1st February Ibid - From French Prisoners - expressing thanks for such encrease 849 - From Colonel Campbell - has taken the Command 1457 - From Paymaster - requesting that the Garrison Lascars and Artificers may be served with Rice 1496 - To Commandant - the Returns of Captain Dighton's Company at Shevalapetore to be sent by them to H. Government, as usual 1607 - From Ditto - grants an encrease of allowance to one of the Prisoners - mother offers his services on the Intended Expedition 1815 - To Ditto - in reply 1955 -

To

Palamcotah Continued

To Ditto - with orders relative to repairs wanting to the fortifications and public Buildings there Ibid - From French Prisoners - claiming some arrears, or difference of allowance 2330 - To Paymaster - in consequence 2436 - From Commandant - the french officers request leave to reside at Pondicherry 3038 - To Ditto - in reply 3058 - From Ditto - advising that all the Prisoners, - except the officers, are about to be sent to Tutocoryn at the desire of the Dutch Chief 3437 - From Monsieur Duvey - claiming some arrears of Subsistence 3443 - To Paymaster - directing him to report thereon 3507 - From Commandant - relative to the leave to the french officers to remove to Pondicherry 3586 - From Paymaster - reporting on Mr. Duvey's Claim 3665 - To Commandant - in reply to his last letter 3673 - From Ditto - the five remaining french officers gone to Tutocoryn 3785 - From Paymaster - sends a specimen of the Tinnevelly Cinnamon, and requests an encrease of pay to the Native Superintendant of the plantations 4073, Minutes thereon 4075 -

T.

Palamcotah Continued

To Ditto- in reply 4118- From Commandant- requesting advances of Cash for repairing the Quarters &c. 4227- To Ditto- to state the probable Amount of the repairs 4450, From Ditto- in reply 4660, To Ditto- expressing Surprize at the Amount of the repairs- no part of them to be made by him 4719, From- requests payment of certain Charges already incurred for repairs- 4828, To Paymaster- with orders in consequence 4911, To Ditto- with a letter for Captain Gilmore, at Columbo 5031.

Paupiah, Avadanum

His Recognizance of 30th September 1791 Cancelled 4079.

Pennacoil

From Commandant- requests leave to resist Madras 682- Granted 691.

Persian Translator

Wm. Haliburton requests to resign the office 2637 – Granted and Wm. Falconar appointed thereto Ibid – To Wm. Haliburton – advising him thereof 2674 – To Wm. Falconar – appointing him Persian Translator Ibid – Mr. L. R. Lushington appointed Deputy 2799 – To Mr. Falconar – advising thereof 2974. –

Petitions

Petition of Soobraamoneyan – solicits payment of some Arrear of pay 1151 – Petition of Visanada Naig, son of Raja Veja Comawra Tremul Naig, of Trichinopoly, soliciting the protection and favor of the Company 1713 – Ditto of Native Pioneers – with Complaints against two Serjeants of their Corps, of Exaction 2336 – From Inhabitants of Arnee – praying that their houses within the fort may not be pulled down 3665 – From the Left Hand Cast at Pondicherry – Complaining of the Grievances they have sustained thro' the influence of the Dubashes of Colonel Nixon and Captain Overend – sundry papers enclosed 4082 – From Ragunaut Row – on the subject of his claim to the Zaghiredary of Arnee 4157 – From Hog Weed Inhabitants – request payment of their claim 4217 – From the Left Hand Cast at Pondicherry – relative to the late disputes there 4245, From Ditto – stating that one of their Cast has been prevented from coming to Madras 4249. –

Polack, Mr. Zachariah

From – requests the Board will interpose to procure from the Nabob, a discharge of the sum due from His Highness to his late Wife 1143 – From – requests Copy of the Courts orders and of the letter written to the Nabob, on that subject 3351 – Granted 3445 – From the Orphans of the late Captain Smith – on the subject of the above claim 4272 To Mr Polack – in reply 4450, –

Pondicherry

January To Lieutenant Dowse, of the Pioneers to report his progress in destroying the Works – and every fortnight in future 7 – From Commandant – his Construction of the orders for employing – 4 more Coolies – Garrison Staff and French Families not provided for in the Medical arrangement – Mons: Gardet tried and acquitted – requests Ville Franche, at Vellore, may be released – Monsieur Somerat requests a passage to England on an Indiaman – papers regarding Mad.me Depremeny Legacy Roulle's Widow – Count Conway's – Charity – Burgues – Batty and Monsieur, – referred – also petitions of Sundry persons – a French officer wishes to enter the Company's service 99.

To

Pondicherry Continued

To Ditto - in reply 220 - Colonel Nixon appointed to the Command, vice Floyd 123 - To Paymaster - with order to pay the subsistence granted to the Sailor, Captain of Gates Sloop and Widow Ruelle - and Count Conway's Charity to Monsieur Gerard 177 - To Colonel Floyd - all official papers connected with the Command to be delivered over to Colonel Nixon 190 - From Lieutenant Dowse - reporting progress - Baskets of a Large Size required - request a Bombardier of the Royal Artillery may receive Pioneer Sergeant's pay 214 - Minutes thereon 218 - From Colonel Floyd - the French Officers request passages to Europe on the Indiaman; and the Offices of the 19th Dragoons - at Arian company's House Rent 226 - Minute thereon 229 - To Paymaster - with orders to supply Lieutenant Dowse with Baskets of a large size; and to give the Bombardier the pay proposed 240 - To Lieutenant Dowse - advising thereof - to proceed in the Work on hand with all expedition and his reports to specify the number of Coolies employed 240 - To Colonel Floyd - in reply to his last Letter 247 -

From

Pondichery Continued

From Ditto- Sprposes that some of the horses of the 19.th Regiment be cast and sold- Monsieur Combe = male claims rent for a Godown occupied by Captured Stores 249- From Ditto- referring the Proceedings of the Superior Council on the appoint = ment of Monsieur Bouvard, as Guardian of Instestate Estates 436- Minute thereon 452- From Colonel Nixon- assumes the Command 492- To Ditto- Monsieur Bouvard's appointment cancelled,- Godown Rent to be paid to Monsieur Lambemalle 494- To Paymaster- some cast horses of the 19.th Dragoons to be sold 516- From Lieutenant = Dowse- reporting progress- four Conicoplies = employed by him, not paid- return of Coolies 580 Minute thereon 584- From Commandant- reporting the Misconduct of Monsieur Dubois and Labouday 599- To Lieutenant Dowse- in reply to his last letter 604- To Paymaster- with orders to pay the four Conicoplies above noted Ibid-

From Lieutenant Dowse reporting progress 605- From Commandant- forwards a Petition from a French Surgeon = Major for Subsistence 659- To Ditto- with

Pondichery Continued

with orders respecting Monsieur Dubois and Labaulay
677 – From – Monsieur Hudibert and Moranville
request subsistence – Nominates Captain &
overend 36.th Regiment for his Secretary 679 – 1.re
From Ditto – forwarding Complaints of the &
high price of provisions – Police masters Certi=
=ficate 743 – From Ditto – with Monsieur Pierre=
=rons reply thereto – and a declaration 756 –
To Ditto – Monsieur Bonnetals request inad=
=missible 779 – To Ditto – Eighty Rupees to be &
advanced to Messrs.rs Gerard and Hudibert for
the present – Monsieur Meranvilles request
inadmissible Ibid – From Lieutenant Dovse –
reporting progress 789 – To Commandant –
with instructions for ascertaining the cause
of the above Complaints 980
From Lieutenant Dovse – reporting progress &
991 – To Paymaster – directing the advance for
Messrs.rs Hudibert and Gerard 1085 – From &
Commandant – solicits an allowance for
Monsieur Courçon – of the French Navy 1151 –

From

Pondicherry Continued

From Lieutenant Dowse – the North and South – Faces levelled also the Grand Magazine – requests orders regarding the Arsenal 1219 – From Commandant – with a Certificate of the dangerous – Characters of Labouchet and Le Noleur – who – have gone to Madras 1222 – To Ditto – a – pension of 36 Pagodas Granted to Monsieure Courçon 1229 – To Paymaster – advising thereof Ibid – To Commandant – requiring the attendance of certain persons at Madras Ibid – From – has ordered an enquiry into the Complaints against the Police – motives for appointing a Cutwall – and proposes the dismission of the – Nainar – another Complaint, enclosed, also Extracts from his Garrison Orders – 1277 – From Police – Master – questions the legality of the Committee appointed – encloses a Memorial 1290 – From Commandant – with a list of French Officers who propose embarking on the two Frienes, for the French Islands – also of her Crew 1297 – To Ditto – recommending a Conciatory Conduct – towards the French Inhabitants 1308 –

To

Pondicherry Continued

To Ditto - the persons mentioned by him, may go to the Islands on their parole - orders in consequence - letter for the Governor General enclosed 1309 - To Lieutenant Dowse - the arsenal to remain for the present 1312 - From Commandant - with proceedings of the enquiry, before mentioned Remarks 1314 - From Commandant - submits Captain Saulez's proposal for bringing back English prisoners from the Islands 1355 - Minutes in Consequence 1357 - To Ditto - in reply 1362 - From Lieutenant Dowse - reporting progress 1366 - From Commandant - requesting that Captain Overend may be appointed to the Charge of the Kings sick now there belonging to different absent Corps 1371 - To Ditto - with Remarks on the proceedings of the Enquiry - orders and instructions in consequence 1443 - To Ditto - in reply to his last letter 1453 - From Ditto - reports some extraordinary proceedings of the Superior Council, in respect to himself - Copy of their decree enclosed - suggests the Dismission of Messrs. Turnerow and Collin from their Office - an Anonymous paper of information enclosed 1482 - Minute thereon 1488 -

To

Pondicherry Continued

To Ditto-in reply 1497- From Lieutenant Drouse-
reporting progress Ibid- From Commandant-
with Mr. Lemeron's resignation of his office -
recommends Captain Conway, as Police Master
1501- From - with a declaration made by the
President of the Superior Council 1502-
From Ditto - with a paper of Intelligence received
of the French at the Islands Ibid- To Ditto-
referring a Petition of P. Maitre 1510- To Ditto-
no French Officer to be sent in future to any
Garrison without previous permission from
Government Ibid- From Ditto- with a Petition
from certain Merchants there, regarding a
seizure of some Bales, made by Captain Mears
of the Favorite 1573- From Ditto- forwards a
Petition from Chauchard- praying for a Subsis-
=tence 1586- From Ditto- with a Return of Sick
under Ensign Moore's Charge Ibid- From -
explaining why he sent Monsieur Garret to
Chingleput, and another French Officer to Cuddalore
Ibid- From Ditto- reporting on P. Maitre's case- recom-
=mends Hubart and La Batte for a subsistence, and encloses
a protest from the Captain of the Danish Sloop Raaft 1595-

From

Pondichery Continued

From Ditto- Monsieur De Beauplan requests to resume his Commission of Captain and to receive the Subsistence of that Rank Ibid- From Ditto- his proclamation of the 13th Instant does not convey the Board's intention - Remarks- Letters from the Solicitor General and President of the Choultry Court sent for his Remarks thereon- all future references to be made thro' him- to reply to the Complaints against the Cutwall and his Dubash- the proceedings of the Judicial Court to be sent half yearly 1600- To Lieutenant Dowse- approving his intention to discharge all the Coolies on the 15th May 1608- From Monsieur De Lauriew- on the subject of the Seizure made by Captain Mears 1615- From Commandant- with another Petition on the preceding subject 1624-

To- Mad: Chanchard allowed a subsistence- the two french officers to remain at Cuddalore and Chingliput- two letters for Colonel Chermont enclosed 1718- To- subsistence also granted to Maitre- La Batte and Heudibert- reference respecting Monsieur De Beauplan Ibid

Do

Pondicherry Continued

To Paymaster — notifying the above allowances —
to state whether Ensign Moore has drawn
Batta — as being in charge of the Kings sick &c
From Lieutenant Dowse — expects to complete
the Destruction of the Works on the 15th June 1764
From Commandant — in reply to the Complaints
against him — his Dubash and the Cutwal —
requests to know from what period the records
of the different Courts are to be sent 1753 —
From Ditto — relative to Captain Parishon's resigna=
=tion of his Commission — and the Continuance
of Monsieur Raffy's Subsistence 1763 — From
Monsieur Fremeron — again requests to resign the
Office of Police Master — unless the Ninard and
Managard be reestablished Ibid — From Paymaster —
relative to Ensign Moores Batta 1769 — From
Commandant — with intelligence from Batavia
1803 — To Ditto — all Matters not Cognizable by the
Civil Courts to be decided by him — the Malabar
Petition of that description — reply to Monsieur
Fremeron's last letter — five more peons allowed him
him — date whence the Judical proceedings are to be
sent 1810 — To Ditto — regarding Captain Parishon & Mons.r Raffy 1814

P.

Pondichery Continued

To Ditto – with Copy of Dr. Sullivan's opinion on the Seizure made by Captain Mears – the Bales to be given up 1816 – To Paymaster – with orders for issuing pay to the persons last named 1816 – From Lieutenant Drose – the Coolies discharged and the Pioneers finishing the Work on hand 1817 – From Commandant – regarding the Bales ordered to be given up – letters from Captain Mears and the Master attendant enclosed 1874 – From Ditto – with Captain Mears protest 1960 – From Ditto – referring a point on which the Superior Council request a decision 1963 – From Ditto – requests leave to send Monsieur Larchet to Madras – and why 2034 – From Ditto – forwards Extracts from the Register of the Superior Council and Sentences of the Choultry Court – thinks the Greffier should be removed from his office, and the Choultry Court abolished 2250 – From Ditto – with another letter from the French Merchants respecting the Bales seized by Captain Mears 2251 – From Ditto – submits further Complaints against the Register of the Superior Council 2269 —

L

Pondicherry Continued

To Ditto – with Copy of the Attorney General's opinion regarding the Trial of Sectanah Rajah Va: Natives for Murder orders in consequence – Copies of the Trials to be sent up 2276 – To Ditto – Monsieur Lescher may be sent to Madras if he should he disturb the peace Ibid – From Ditto – relative to the Exchange and impositions of the Shroffs – proposes a larger proportion of the pay of the Troops be sent in Silver fanams, Copy of a letter from the Police Master 2277 – From Ditto – Monsieur Lafebre requests to go to Cochin China 2336 – To Ditto – in reply to his letter regarding the Greffier and Chancellery Court 2338 – From Ditto – Messrs Brulon request leave to go to China, carrying with them some Merchandize 2425 – To Ditto – authorizing him to deliver up the French Bales to the Consignees 2429 – From – Captain Parishon requests to remove some property from Masulipatam 2431 – To Ditto – Monsieur Lafebre may go to China 2437 – From —

Mad: La Coste requests a Subsistence 2441 –

From

Pondichery Continued

From Lieutenant Dowse - the works completely destroyed - suggestion regarding the public buildings which remain entire 2620 - Minutes thereon 2624 - From Paymaster - encloses Colonel Pigon's bill for repairs to the Government House - a scarcity of Rupees - proposition in consequence - requests a supply of Stationary 2665 - From Commandant - Monsuier Larcher being a close Prisoner cannot disturb the peace 2669 - To Lieutenant Dowse - highly approving his exertions - and offering the Boards thanks 2673 - To Commandant - Messrs Boulon may go to China - the Subsistence to the Younger to cease from the day of his departure 2674 - To Ditto - 10 Rupees p Month granted to Mr Madame La Coste Ibid - To Paymaster - advising thereof Ibid - From Commandant - with further papers relating to the Petition of Kistna Row - forwarded by him lately 2686 - From Ditto - sends a letter from Monsieur Gerard with Sundry papers in proof of the abuses practised in the Superior Council and Choultry Court - plan proposed for the Conduct of the latter 2707 -

Resolution

Pondichery Continued

Resolution in consequence 2948 – To Ditto –
with instructions for dismissing Messrs De
Chaugy – Marcilly and Collin from their re
offices – the plan proposed for the Choultry
Court to be adopted 2971 – To Paymaster –
in reply to his last letter 2976 – From th
Commandant – Mad.e Charbeau requests a re
Subsistence 3037 – From Colonel Chermont –
requests that Monsieur Collin may be heard
in his own defence 3038 – From Messrs De
Chaugy – Collin – and Marcilly – requesting to
know the Charges that may have occasioned
their dismission Ibid – From Commandant –
with two letters to Monsieur Gerard and th
himself, regarding the Suspension of the Council
3089 – From Ditto – with one from Messrs
Renard – Chaugy, Collin and Marcilly –
Monsieur Gerard propose the reelection of a new
Council and the entire suppression of the present
one 3091 – From Ditto – with another letter from
those Gentlemen – sends also the proceedings
of the Colonial assembly, and decree of accusa=
=tion against them as public Defaulters 3098 –

From

Pondichery Continued

From Ditto – Forwards a letter from Monsieur De Robines in justification of his own Conduct – Ppers to prove his allegations against the persons above Named 3117 – To Ditto – Madme Charbeau allowed a pension 3164 – To Ditto – Captain Parishon's Request admitted 3165 – From Ditto – A Pavy request a Subsistence 3249 – From Ditto – Captain Law requests the privilege of exporting Salt to Bengal 3250 – To Ditto – the Superior Council to be suppressed, until a new one can be formed – Remarks on the opinions given by Messrs Chermont and Motte, and upon the Conduct of Messrs De Chauzy – Marcilly – and Collin 3251 – From – stating the inconvenience of the Carts being separated from the Lascars & allowed for the repair of Roads – Letter from Captain Conway enclosed 3294 – From Ditto – the Choultry Prison – and Bridges of the Canals in the Town – require repair 3351 – From Messrs Collin – De Chauzy and Marcilly – again request to know the Charges preferred against them Ord –

To Commandant – Captain Law's request inadmissible – Mad: Pavy to draw 7 Rupees pr Month 3362 –

D.

Pondichery Continued

To Ditto – the Cadets to be disposed of as he may judge most proper Ibid – To Paymaster – notifying the above pension 3363 – From Commandant – Mess.rs B. St Michael – St Robert – and A Laurent – and Mad.e Aubert – request a Subsistence 3433 – To Paymaster – ordering an advance for the repairs above noted 3464 – To Commandant – advising thereof Ibid – From – nominating persons to constitute the new Council – their Characters – forwards a letter from Mess.rs Collin, Marcilly and De Chauzy 3479 – Resolutions in Consequence 3491 – From Ditto – requesting leave to entertain a Persian Writer 3500 – From Ditto – with – Intelligence received per Bangalore and Resource from Bombay Ibid – To Ditto – appointing the new Council and enclosing the Attorney General's Letter on the subject – a Procurieur du Roy – President of the Choultry Court, and a Guardian for intestate Estates to be nominated – all Letters for Government to be forwarded without delay 3501 – To Ditto – Mess.rs Michael &c. allowed a Subsistence 3504

D.o

Pondichery Continued

To Monsieur Fenvier,- the claim preferred by him must come thro' Colonel Nixon 3507- To Paymaster- advising of the subsistence last granted 3508- To Commandant- a persian Writer does not appear necessary 3590- From Ditto- the new Council established- proposes Mr. B. Cornette for the Seat declined by Mons.r St. Paul- his address to the Council and their reply enclosed 3600- From Ditto- his Secretary requests a Monthly allowance as French Interpreter Ibid- From Ditto- Captain Law requests to draw the allowance of a French aid de Camp and Mad.m La Fore, a Pension 3609- To Ditto- Monsieur Cornette appointed 3673- To Ditto- 15 Pagodas to be drawn by Captain Overend Ibid- From Superintendant of Roads- requests an advance of Salary 3679- Granted 3680- To Commandant- in reply to his last letter 3695- To Paymaster- 400 Pagodas to be advanced to Captain Conway Ibid- From Ditto- submitting certain Nominations for the Courts there- suggests an allowance for Monsieur Renard Ibid From

Pondichery Continued

From Ditto- Sends estimates for repairing the Council Chamber and Register Office- and of the Expense for public prisoners 3696- To Paymaster- Mad.m La Fevre to draw 10 Rupees ℔ Month 3698- From Commandant- Mess.rs Durocher and Mannier request a subsistence 3701- From- with a petition from Lieutenant LeFebre- remarks on an application from Monsieur Le Febvier and another Officer for an encrease of allowance 3776- From Colonel Chermont- congratulating the President on his arrival- and solicits a personal Interview Ibid- To Paymaster- with orders to remove the Grain lodged in the Arsenal, and Gate Guard Room 3780 To Captain Overend- returning certain Original French papers, relating to the late disputes in the Council there Ibid- From Commandant- reports that a Lascar of the Nabobs had been accidently shot by a Soldier of the 73.d Regiment 3785- To Ditto- his recommendations in favor of Mess.rs Cailland- Beaufort &c. &c. approved and Confirmed 3790-

T.

Pondicherry Continued

To Ditto - 12 Rupees p Month allowed Monsieur Durocher - the other petetions rejected 3857 - To Colonel Chevmont - in reply to his letter 3867 - To Paymaster - advising of Monsieur Durocher's pension Ibid - From Monsieur Le Fevrier - requests an encrease of allowance 4009 - To Ditto - the Account of Expenses for public prisoners admitted - the Estimates for repairs rejected 4012 - To Monsieur LeFevrier - in reply 4119 - To Commandant - with Copy of a Petetion of Complaint from the left hand Cast there - and desiring his and Captain Overend's reply thereto Ibid - To Resident at Cuddalore - on the occasion 4121 - From Commandant - Captain Trench at Arcancoupang, requests full Batta 4186 - Granted 4187 - From Ditto - Reporting that certain Military Stores are secreted in a Godown belonging to one Poonapah Chetty 4217 - From Ditto - Monsieur De Rabine Requests to go to the Islands on the Cartel Ibid - From Ditto - with two papers - the one regarding the disposal of the fine levied on the left hand Cast - the other, shewing the exclusive right of the Right hand Cast to Carry the White Flag 4230 -

From

Pondicherry Continued

From Ditto- forwarding a Petition from the Right hand Cast- observations on the occasion 4234- hand Cast- observations on the occasion 4234- Petition of the Left hand Cast, relative to the late disputes 4245- Ditto- stating that one of their Cast has been prevented from Coming to Madras 4249- A Committee appointed to enquire into the disputes 4251- To Ditto- Captain French to = draw full Batta 4284- Instructions to the = Committee 4294- From Captain Overend- requests time to prepare certain papers in justification of his Conduct 4301- From Commandant- for= =warding papers in proof of the Custom of levying fines in cases of dispute between the Casts 4302 From Captain Overend- his papers nearly prepared 4308- From Ditto- in exculpation of his Conduct- Remarks on the Chitty's Petition- sends also a = Dispertation of a Mr. White, relative to the Casts- and Colonel Pierse's proclamation 4309- From = Ditto- the proceedings of the Enquiry into the late disputes not yet Copied 4372- From Ditto- sends them 4373- Minute on the preceding Letters 4411-

Do

Pondichery Continued

To Ditto - 12 Rupees p Month allowed Monsieur Du Durocher - the other petitions rejected 3857 - To Lt Colonel Chevmont - in reply to his letter 3867 - To Paymaster - advising of Monsieur Durochers pension Ibid - From Monsieur Le Fevrier - requests an encrease of allowance 4009 - To Ditto - the Account of Expenses for public prisoners admitted - the Estimates for repairs rejected 4013 - To Monsieur LeFevrier - in reply 4119 - To Commandant - with Copy of a Petition of Complaint from the left hand Cast there - and desiring his and Captain Overend's reply thereto Ibid - To Resident at Cuddalore - on the occasion 4121 - From Commandant - Captain Trench at Arcancoupang, requests full Batta 4186 - Granted 4187 - From Ditto - reporting that certain Military Stores are secreted in a Godown belonging to one Poonapah Chetty 4217 - From Ditto - Monsieur De Rabine Requests to go to the Islands on the Cartel Ibid - From Ditto - with two papers - the one regarding the disposal of the fine levied on the left hand Cast - the other, shewing the exclusive right of the Right hand Cast to Carry the White Flag 4230 -

From

Pondicherry Continued

From Ditto- forwarding a Petetion from the Right hand Cast- observations on the occasion 4234- Left hand Cast, relative to the late Petetion of the dispute 4245- Ditto- stating that one of their Cast has been prevented from Coming to Madras 4249- A Committee appointed to enquire into the disputes 4251- To Ditto- Captain French to draw full Batta 4284- Instructions to the Committee 4294- From Captain Overend- requests time to prepare certain papers in justification of his Conduct 4301- From Commandant- forwarding papers in proof of the Custom of levying fines in cases of dispute between the Casts 4302 From Captain Overend- his papers nearly prepared 4308- From Ditto- in exculpation of his Conduct- Remarks on the Chetty's Petetion- sends also a Dissertation of a Mr. White, relative to the Casts- and Colonel Pepons proclamation 4309- From Ditto- the proceedings of the Enquiry into the late disputes not yet Copied 4372- From Ditto- sends them 4373- Minute on the preceding Letters 4411-

Do

Pondicherry Continued

To Commandant - advising him of the appointment of a Committee - orders in consequence - Captain Overend to lay his papers before it Ibid - To Resident at Cuddalore - with a similar Notification 4412 - To Police Master - ordering him to comply with all requisitions from the Committee 4413 - From Captain Overend - Captain French applies for an allowance for Godown Rent 4446, From Monsieur De Rabines - wishes to have an opportunity of testifying to the upright Conduct of Colonel Nixon in respect to the late disputes 4452, From Commandant - with an address from the Superior Council and their proceedings respecting the suspension of Monsieur De Rabines from his Office of Judge and President of the Choultry 4453, From Ditto - with an address from Monsieur De Rabines on the same occasion 4465, From Ditto - Monsieur De Rabines purposes proceeding to Madras 4471, From Ditto - submits a question regarding the Trial of Purserama 4472. —

From

Pondichery Continued

From Ditto – with an address from the Inha-
= bitants, in favor of Monsieur De Rabine 4474,
From Monsieur De Rabines – stating the irregularity
of the Decree passed against him 4478, Minutes on
the foregoing Letters 4485, To Commandant – in re-
consequence 4502, To Monsieur De Rabines – advising
him of his dismission 4503, To Ditto – desiring to
he will order his Dubash to appear before
the Court of enquiry setting at Cuddalore 4504,
From Commandant – with the Sentences of the
Court of Judicature for the last three months –
4516, From – with an address from Messrs. Chauzy
Collin and Marcilly 4517, From Monsieur De
Rabines – requests a Subsistence 4518, From –
Commandant – forwarding a letter from the –
Superior Council 4669, To Ditto – the Convicts –
there to remain in confinement until the
Kings pleasure be known 4664, From Paymaster
– desires to know if he may pay allowed pensions
upon the Authority of the Town Major 4711,

From

Pondicherry Continued

From Commandant- with a letter from Colonel Chermont 1792, From Ditto- Mr. Du Fayal requests an encrease of allowance Ibid, From Ditto- Mr. Griffiths request to visit Madras Ibid, To Ditto- Messrs. Collin, De Chauzy and Marcilly, cannot be restored to their offices 1799, From Ditto- submits a petition from the Inhabitants- and Mr. Jumeaux's suggestions regarding the Choultry Court- his own opinion on the subject 1792 To Ditto- French subjects to be allowed no subsistence after quitting the Coast 1797, To Ditto- with copy of the letter requested by Colonel Chermont- no more pensions or allowances will be granted to French subjects 1796; From Ditto- Monsieur Beaufort applies for the Presidency of the Choultry Court- his strictures on the proceedings practiced therein 1797, To Paymaster- in reply to his last letter 1799, To Commandant- Captain Le Franche's Request inadmissible Ibid, Leave granted to Mr. Griffiths Ibid,

From Commandant- recommends Mr. Paul Senr. to succeed Mons. Le Rabines in the Superior Council 1819,

appointed

Pondichery Continued

appointed 4826, From Ditto - requests a subsistence
for Monsieur De Rabines 4827 From Ditto - with
letter from Messrs Delchauzy and Marcilly 4829,
From Ditto - sends a list of absentees and requests
explanation upon the orders of 20th Ultimo Ibid,
To Ditto - advising of Monsieur St Paul's appointment
4833, To Ditto - Monsieur De Rabines request &
inadmissible - reply to his last letter 4896 To Ditto -
the Choultry Court not to be suppressed - Monsieur
Beaufort appointed President 4911, From Captain
Overend - requests leave to explain certain points
previous to a final decision upon the Complaints
against him 4918, To Commandant - the heavy
ordnance lying there to be shipped on the &
Yarmouth 4919, Report of the Committee of Enquiry
into the Complaint of the left hand Cart Road 4935,
Captain Overend to be brought to a Court &
Martial - the Charge against him 4961, Consequent
Instructions to the Deputy Judge Advocate 4962,
Minutes and proceedings of the Board relative to
Colonel Nixon 4972, Lieutenant Colonel Sterling
appointed to the Command 4973, From Colonel
Nixon - with a bill for Subsistence due to Mons. Renaud, deceased
5020,

Pondicherry Continued

5020, To Commandant - the ordinances of the French Government in 1768 respecting the rights and privileges of the Castes to be again proclaimed and enforced 5021, To Ditto - such of the Men of the 2nd. European Battalion as are unable to March to Poonamallee, to be embarked on the Yarmouth for Madras 5022, From Ditto - with a Petition from the Pully, or Neutral Cast, complaining against the Police Master - papers on the subject 5023 From Ditto with another petition containing a Refutation of Mr. Lemeron's Charges against their Head men 5024, From Ditto - with Ditto from Madam Marichauze - relative to her son's Subsistence 5025, From Ditto - relative to Meetings supposed by the Police Master to be held for the purpose of opposing the Legal Decrees for the Sale of property 5026, From Ditto - recommending Monsieur Bantro for the Vacant Seat in the Council 5027, From Ditto with an address from the principal Inhabitants, in consequence of the Inoculation about to take place 5028, To Ditto - Madam Renaud's bill passed 5029, 5060, To Ditto - in reply to the six last letters 5139, To Ditto - with a list of Native Witnesses to be summoned for Captain Owens' Court Martial - Monsieur Lemeron, also, to attend 5140.

Poonamallee

Coonamalee

From Commandant - stating that the Nabob's people exact a Duty for Sheep passing to the Cantonment 1235 - To - in consequence 1312 - Ensign Prendergast of the 74th Regiment appointed adjutant to the Troops there 3686 - To Commandant - Monsieur Manyneau to be permitted to come to Madras 4175 - To Ditto - Monsieur Riviere also 4219 - To Ditto - Monsieur Maynard to have leave to Return to Pondicherry Ibid - To Ditto - the French Officers to be told that their Removal is not Contrary to the Capitulation - and is not to be permitted to go beyond the distance of one mile from the Fort 4266 - To Ditto - the Sheep lately detained there by him, to be immediately delivered up 5060, From Ditto - has done so 5064.

Popham, Mr Stephen

From - offer to rent or hire the Buildings erected by him for a public Market, for the purpose of a Barracks for Sepoys 1357 - Minute thereon 1360 - To - in consequence 1709 - From - accepting the Board's offer 1726

From

Popham, Mr Stephen Continued

From – sends the Title deeds &c: papers necessary for concluding the purchase 1858– Minute thereon 1862– To – in consequence 1879– From – with a Bill of Sale and other Documents, concerning his Bazar, – tenders a Deed of Conveyance, in lieu of the Original Grant– Reasons why 1945– order in consequence 2327, From – requests a monthly supply of two Barrels of powder for the use of his Farms 5058,

Postmaster General

To – the allowance of a Deputy Postmaster allowed to Captain Wilson of the Nizam's Detachment 677– To – with Copy of a letter from the Resident at Hyderabad – the proposed arrangement to be adopted 2276– From – respecting a Balance due from Serjeant Lack, for Postage collected by him at Walajabad 2665– To – the Tappal peons in going to Vellore, not in future to pass thro' the Nabob's Garden near Arcot 4082– To – referring, for his opinion, a letter from Captain Leighton at Tranquebar 5031,

255

President and Governor

The Honorable Sir Charles Oakeley Bart.

Letter of — to Tippoo Sultaun — on occasion of the departure of his Sons 1740 — Submits an Account of Presents made by him and Mr. Tollofield, on their departure 1140 — the Amount ordered to be paid 1141 — Proposes that a Letter be written per Danish Ship Princess Frederica, to the Secretary at the India House — the Substance of it 2424 ordered accordingly 2424 To Sir Charles Oakeley — with Extract from the Court's Letter, — regarding Tippoo's presents to his family 3782 — From Ditto — in consequence 3807 — Lady Oakeley also declines the Jewels offered to her 3809 — Minute thereon 3810. —

Prince of Wales Island

To Governor Light — with a letter for Commodore Mitchell 3436 — To Ditto — advising of the supply of Stores sent there on the Dublin 6008 — To Ditto — with Invoice and Bill of Lading of Ditto 4169 —

Pybny / vide Dindigul /

D

R

Rajamundry

From officer Commanding - requests leave to visit Madras 4909. Granted 4919. —

Ramnad

From Commandant - with his Return of Troops 1070 -
From the Rajah - complaining of the Depredations
of the Cherokar of Shevaganga and requesting the
assistance of some Military Force 1762 - To Ditto -
disapproving his Recourse to Arms for the adjust-
= ment of his disputes with the Cherokar - and
ordering him to desist from further hostility and
refer them to the Collector 2280 - To Commandant -
to report all the information he possesses regarding
the disputes 2338 - From Ditto - stating the caused
of the disputes - Declaration of Mr. Macleod 2957 -
From Mr. Macleod - on the same subject - encloses
two declarations on oath relative to the
Slaughter committed at Parmagoody 2964 - Minutes
on the two foregoing letters 2975 - From Commandant -
the warfare still continued - notwithstanding
the Governors Orders to each party 2952 —

From

Ramnad continued

From - advising of its having ceased 2992 - Minute
in consequence 2995 - To Ditto - to report the number
and condition of the armed people in the Rajah's +
service - the force necessary for restoring tranquility
- and whether, from the state of the country,
there be means for subsisting a Detachment
3027 - From - the Rajah - in reply to the letter above
noted and stating the injuries he has sustained +
from the Misconduct of the Cherkar 3189 - From
Colonel Martinz - with the information last +
required of him 3202 - Resolution thereon 3205 -
to the Rajah - commanding him to attend at the
Collector's Cutchery, and cautioning him against
further disobedience - must also discharge his +
arrears 4006 - From the Ranee - complaining of the
Enormities committed by the present Rajah and
setting forth her own Rights to the Government
of that province 4156 - From Colonel Martinz -
Death of Lieutenant and Adjutant Neville - recom-
= mends Serjeant Major Clarke to succeed him - +
appointed accordingly 5126

Ramnad

To Commandant - directing him to procure information respecting the Ready of Pilly Pahr and Seyraw Ready - Copy of Captain Kirkpatrick's letter, enclosed 3436 - From Ditto - can obtain none 3587.

Revenue Board of.

From - relative to the distressed state of the Maravar provinces from the failure of the periodical Rain - recommend that all duties on grain be suspended - Mr. Landon's letter enclosed 49 - To - Mr. Landon to ascertain the Right of Swamy Naig's claim to three Villages, sized by him in the Carour District 170 - To - all duties on Grain to be remitted in the Ramnad and Shevagunga Countries, during the Scarcity 177 - To - referring for investigation the rights of the Claimants to the Sayheredary of Arnee - Petition of Rayanaut Row - Vencat Row, and Widows of the late Sayhiredar enclosed - also the Courts Orders on the subject - Remarks and opinion of the Board 244 - From - Mr. Landon states the Grounds of his Report respecting the Conduct of the Shevagunga Minister to a Party of the 7th Battalion 485 -

From

Revenue Board of (continued)

From - relative to the Spot of Ground fixed upon by Mr Conolly - Compensation for the waste, and Cultivated part - Collector's letter, and a Petition enclosed 523 - From Mr Conolly - on the same subject 532 - Minute on the preceding Letters 536 - To - in reply on the " foregoing Subject 602 - To - with " Copy of Captain Macleod's Report of his final " Settlement with Sippoor Aff - orders in consequence 677 - From - in consequence of the orders regarding Emigrants from Sippoor Country, and his demands under the 7.th Article of the Treaty - letter from " Captain Read on the subject - and the attempts " made to seize Emigrants within the Baramhaul - the Company's right to Navigate the Cauvery " disputed 711 - Minutes thereon 727 - To - in reply - Statement of the Value of the Cessions to the " Company in lieu of part of the Caverypoor " district 773 - From - with the representations of the Claimants to the Jaghire of Arnee - the Widow " of the late Jaghiredar reported to be pregnant - Steps - and Recommendations in consequence 860 - Resolution in consequence 885 - To - in reply 979 -

From

Revenue Board's Consultations

From - the Rammad Rajah refuses to suspend the Collection of duties on Grain in his Country - Copy of Mr. Landon's letter - request orders 1064 - Minute thereon 1071 - To - with copy of a letter to Masulipatam regarding a Requisition for Troops, at the instance of the Pettapore Zemindar - and the serious consequences attending it 1145 - From - in consequence 1251 - To - with Instructions regarding the Surrender of persons who can be claimed by Tippoo, under the 7th article of the Treaty - means for ascertaining the Character and Situations of Refugees from Mysore - Tombs Gour, if seized, to be sent to Coimbatoor 1305 - To - enclosing an order from the Nabob to the Rammad Rajah, for exempting Grain from any Duties 1313 -

From - recommends that 4 Companies be stationed in the Tinnevelly Country, as proposed by Colonel Maxwell, for keeping the Poligars in check - and another Company at Manapaar - Mr. Landon's letter enclosed 1372 - From - submitting their proceedings in regard to the Annee succession 1377 - Resolutions on the two preceding letters 1389 - To - in consequence 1463 -

From

Revenue Board &c continued

From – request to know how the remainder of the
Compensation to the Calastry Rajah for the Loss of
Grain and effects plundered by the Nabob's people is
to be brought to account 1478– Minute thereon –
1480– To– in reply 1506– To– Sibbendies or peons to be
in future hired for ordinary purposes of Collection –
instead of Regular Sepoys– the rules prescribed in
requisitions for troops to be strictly observed 1604–

From – stating the cause that led to the
death of the Sepoy in the Mogulatore Country
1763– From – submits letters from and to
the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam – relative
to the revolt of Vizaram Rauze 2063– From – with
two other letters from Vizagapatam and copy of their
reply– no measures yet taken by the Chief and
Council for ascertaining the views and Resources
of the Rajah, nor of the Troops with him 2125–
To– in consequence – reinforcements sent into
the District– letter for the Rajah enclosed. also
Copy thereof and of one from him– copies of other letters
from Vizagapatam also sent 2164– From – with two
letters from Mr Landon – respecting the disputes between
the Ramnad Rajah and Cherakar of Shevagunga 2356

Minutes

Revenue Board

Minutes thereon 2172 – From – submits Mins. proceedings regarding the disposal of the outstanding Balances at the surrender of the Nabob's Country – request orders thid – Resolutions in consequence 2183 – To – in answer 2281 – To – with two letters for the Zamindar Rajah and Cheroker of Shevagunga 2284 – To – requiring Copies in English of the Summa Kurch Accounts of Collections in the Tanjore Country during the assumption, for the Rajah 2285 – From – with a letter from the Cheroker of Shevagunga to the Governor 2330 – To – Captain Read to be directed not to employ Regular Sepoys in duties of Revenue, or Police, in the Baramhaul – Copy of Colonel Brathwaite's letter enclosed 2342 – From – detailing their proceedings regarding the Vizianagrum Zemindary and the circumstances that led to its Sequestration and subsequent revolt of the Rajah – request a speedy decision whether they or the Chief and Council are culpable 2445 – From – request the line to be followed, with regard to the Rajah, after the arrival of the reinforcement at Vizagapatam, may be prescribed, for the Guidance of the Chief and Council 2542 –

From

Revenue Board of - Continued

From - submit three more letters from Vizagapatam regarding the affairs of that District - remarks on the Chiefs Conduct - Extracts from their proceedings enclosed 2543 - From - with another letter from thence - and Minute of the Chief 2562 - To - in reply to the three preceding letters 2563 - From - submits more letters from Vizagapatam - with Intelligence and Bills of Captain Cox - no reply yet given by the Rajah to the " Governors letter - Mr. Darvall letter respecting the Demand made on his Division for Sheep enclosed 2666 - To - with copy of a letter from Colonel Floyd - respecting the Collector's Tafeldar at Manapara 2679 - From Mr. Balman reporting the death of Mr. Landon 2776 - From - Ditto - Ditto 2944 - To - Captain Cox's Bills to be paid and placed to the Rajah's Debit - ordered regarding the demand for Sheep 2976 - To - Mr. G. Powney appointed Collector of Southern Peshash, vice Landon 3037 - From - with Letter from Vizagapatam - and from and to the " Rajah - Intelligence 3047 - From

Revenue - Board of - Continued

From - with Copies of other papers from thence and copy of one from Mr. Balmain 3053 - Minute thereon 3060 - To - in reply - and relative to a charge for Cattle - supplied by the Amuldar of Coimbatore in 1791 for the Army - obstacle to stationing a Guard at Chintapilly 3130 - From - with advice of the attack made on Vizianam Rauze's Troops and the fall of the Rajah &c. 3145 - From - with letters to and from Vizagapatam - complain of the incomplete & information received from thence 3236 - Minute thereon 3240 - To - the adherents of the late Vizianam Rauze to be assured of protection - upon their submission 3281 - From - with copy of another letter from Vizagapatam and of their reply 3307 - From - with Copy of certain instructions to the Chief - and to the Council there - the Detachment sent against Roya Bopaul Rauze not sanctioned by them 3314 Minute thereon 3320 - To - advising of the auth. from Bengal to proceed against the Rammad Rajah Coercive measures to be suspended for the present - and why - orders in consequence 3351 -

L

Revenue Board of — Continued

To- their Instructions to Vizagapatam approved — Translate of a letter from Setteram Rauze enclosed 3353- To- Mr. Powney to be ordered to investigate and report the amount of Cavelly due to the Southern Polygars 3365- To- with # copies of two letters from Bengal, respecting the # Rammad Rajah- suitable orders to be given in consequence- the English Summa Kurch amounts for the Tanjore Rajah, again called for 3439- From- relative to some depredations committed by the Nabobs people in the Guntoor Circar 3500- From- submit, for the Board's approval, their orders to Mr. Powney 3521- Minute thereon 3525- To- in reply to their two last Letters 3598- From- the Rammad Rajah refuses to attend at the # Collectors' Cutcherry- opinion on the subject 3621- Minute thereon 3631- To- in reply 3669— To- directing Compleat Copies to be made of # their proceedings and those of the Council at Vizagapatam- relating to the Sequestration # of the Vizianagrum Zemindary, and to the order for the Rajah's attendance at Madras 3673—

From

Revenue Board of Continued

From relative to the supposed pregnancy of the Widow of the late Jaghirdar of Arnee 3674 To enclosing the Nabobs reply relative to the disorders in the Guntoor Circar 3698 To with orders for enquiring into certain claims on the late Rajah Vizaram Rauze for Supplies of Ganges Water from allahabad 3790 From recommending a reinforcement for Vizagapatam Mr Gregory's negotiations with the Polcondah and Joypore Rajahs unsuccessful 3811 Minute thereon 3822 To in reply 3856 To with Extracts from the Courts orders respecting qualifications for appointments to Revenue Trusts Ibid To with Copy of the 28th Para of the same letter Ibid To referring for investigation the Nabobs Complaint against the Manapura Polygars and of the Diversion of a Water Course leading to Cuttak 3882 From the Rajah of Ramnad persists in refusing to attend Mr Powney letters to and from him enclosed, propose that he be ordered by the Governor 3913 Minute

Revenue Board of — Continued

Minute thereon 3929 — From — with letters from Vizagapatam and one from Narrain Rauze — who intends coming into the Center Division 3946 — order thereon 3955 — To — with Copy of the order & sent to the Ramnad Rajah 4008 — To — in reply to their letter respecting the Widow of the late Jaghiredar 4013 — From — submitting Mr. Downey's Report of the Origin and progress of the late disputes at Ramnad — and of the Marriage of the Heiress of Shevagunga — observations 4045 — Minutes thereon 4072 — To — in consequence 4119 — From — with a letter from Mr. Snow — and recommending his proposed plan for surprizing and reducing the party formed at Madigul, and punishing the Golconda Renter 4160 — Instructions to Mr. Snow in consequence 4170 — To Captain MacNeile — all instructions from Mr. Snow — to be obeyed by him 4171 — To Colonel Prendergast — informing him of the 11th Battalion being ordered to Simpripilly — instructions 4172 — To — with Petitions from Vincatrow and Rogonaud Row — Claimants to the Jaghiredary of Arnee 4175 —

To

Revenue Board of — continued

To — referring a claim of the Ranee of Ramnad to the Government of that province — her memorial enclosed 4219 — From — the Ramnad Rajah — disregards the Govern'ts order, and refuses to attend on the Collector 4272 — To Collector — in the Laghire — with Copies of letters from Trichinopoly — to state how many of the native poor therein alluded to — can be accommodated in their divisions 4292 — From Mr. Snow — has been obliged to deviate from the Board's orders of the 12th Instant — reasons assigned — occurrences since last address 4414 — Minute in consequence 4418 — To — in reply 4292 — To Lieutenant Colonel Prendergast — with orders to Comply with Mr. Snow's requisitions for Troops 4293 — To — advising of the letters written to the Laghire Collector, and to Captain Read, as above 4451, From Mr. Snow — has great hopes of Settling the Madgul Country, without recurring to coercive means 4494, Minute thereon 4495, From Mr. Duval — on the Subject of employing the Native poor, in his Division 4496,

Tolle

Revenue Board of - continued

To lie on the table 4496, From - complaining against Lieutenant Bonnefs, for having beat a Gomastah & belonging to Mr. Tudor 4498, Minute thereon 4500, Letter to Lieutenant Bonnefs in consequence 4503, To Mr. Tudor, - enclosing Copy thereof and desiring him to state to that Officer, the Compensation to be made to the Gomastah 4503, To - with Copy of a letter from Mr. Sullivan, - orders thereon 4517, From Mr. Darnall - continuing the subject of his last letter 4614, From Captain Reed, on the same subject 4611, From Mr. W. Balfour Ditto 4618, Minute on the three foregoing letters 4619, To - with a petition from Trimulroo, relative to the delay in settling his Accounts 4661, To - with Copies of the letters from the Sapheir and Baramhaul Collectors, and desiring their opinion thereon 4664 To - referring a Complaint from the Nabob, relative to the release of a Gang of Robbers by the Collectors people at Innicondah Ibid, To Mr. Downey - with a letter for the Cherchar of Shevagunga Ibid, From - submitting Mr. Downey's Complaint of the Conduct of the Mallore Collectors 4679, Minute thereon 4681, From - with

Revenue Board of — Continued

with a letter from Mr. Powney concerning the
order of succession in the Rammad province
4791, December — From — propose that the
Native poor be sent into the Jaghire — suggestions
regarding supplies of provisions for Detachments
marching thro' the Country 4815, Minute thereon
4817, From — with Copies of the proceedings &
and Correspondence relative to the Sequestration
of the Vizianagrum Zemeendary &c. 4819, To —
advising of Lieutenant Dentons appointment
to the Charge of D.r Roxburghs farm, the &
necessary instructions to be sent him 4894,
From Mr. Snow — the Madgul affairs still
undecided — shall therefore employ the means
allowed him for bringing them to a final
Issue — Copy of his Requisition to Colonel &
Prendergast Enclosed 4897, To — referring for
Enquiry Londeman's Complaint of two of his
Servants being Murdered at Shevagunga —
Copy of the General orders, in consequence
of the Change of System in the Circars, enclosed
4911, To — with 46 Perwanahs from the Nabob,
for the Peshcush of Phasley 1204 — 5026,

D

Revenue Board of continued

To- with copy of a letter from the Rajah of Travancore
- the Collector at Dindigal to receive charge of the
Talooks, given up to the Company 5031, To —
with Copies of letters from Colonel Floyd and
Captain Read, relative to the Native poor 5060,
From - with Mr. Power's report on the Nabob's
Complaint against the Manapara Polygars &
and regarding the water Course leading to
Cuttak - also upon the order of succession in
the Ramnad province - an account of it enclosed -
their opinion thereon - the Cherokar's Complaint
of the Rajah's maltreatment of one of his peons
also Submitted 5066, Minute thereon 5100. —

Roebuck and Abbott, Messrs.

From - request to purchase the large unserviceable
Brass Mortar at the Sea Gate 1807 - To - in reply
2670 - From - tendering the Ship Catharine for the
public Service 2980 - To - declining the Tender
3028 - From - request three Barrels of Gunpowder
for that Vessel 4452. —

Roxburgh Doctor William

To recommend a person qualified to be sent to the French Islands as a Botanist 2328 – To – in consequence 2338 – From – in reply – will shortly send a list of the plants &c: that may be brought from the Islands 3127 – Lieutenant Denton & appointed to the Charge of the Coromandel Farm, during his absence 4886.

S

Samulcotah

From Commandant – requests a Linguist and Chappal peons 4792, Inadmissible 4797: From Ditto – shall discharge his Tappal Peons – requests to know how he is to receive the General orders &c 4909.

Scouler Late Captain

From Lieutenant Bol – the administrator – claiming of Reckonings due to the Estate 2277 – To – in consequence 2338 – From – explains why the claims has been withheld 2345 – To – the claim ordered to be discharged 2430

Sea Customer

To – directing him to permit Monsieur Delon to & Embark some Stores for the Nizam on a boat for & Nairpilly 3363.

Scander Malley

From Commandant – requests that the 52d Regiment may be served with Rice from Madura 3785 –

From Colonel Baird – sends his accounts of Expenditure for Building temporary Barracks there 4006 – From Major Brodie – stating the Damages the different Buildings have sustained from the unfinished state they were left in by Colonel Baird 4157 – From Ditto – again requests a supply of Rice from Madura Ibid

Sheriff of Madraspatam

Warrant to, for seizing the persons of Captain Walker of the Danish Ship Dorothea Elizabeth and his two Mates 3136 – To – enclosing a letter to be delivered to the latter 3168 – Warrant to, – for releasing the Mates 3603.

Shevagunga – Cherokar of –

To – disapproving his recourse to Arms for adjusting his disputes with the Ramnad Rajah and ordering him to desist from further Hostility and refer them to the Collector 2280 – From – sends a detail of the oppressive conduct of the Ramnad Rajah towards him 2378 — Minute in consequence 2385 — From – professing

Shevagunga Cherokars

– continued

professing his obedience to the Will of Government – states that he was compelled to engage in the late warfare, by reason of the Enormities committed by the Ramnad Rajah, and the Aggressions offered by him – sends also a list of the Villages plundered and burnt by him 3160 – From – complaining of the Depredations of the Madura Colleries, at the instigation of the Ramnad Rajah – and requests he may be ordered to restore the Cattle, Grain &c. plundered 3350 – From – congratulates the President on his accession to the Government 4503, To – in reply 4661.

Ships

To Captain Newton late of the Morning Star – regarding the Bengal Sepoys taken on that Vessel and landed at Negapatam 7 – To Commander of the General Coote – permitting him to receive Captain Carlisle on board 36 – From Captain Newton – in reply to the foregoing Letter 36 – From Captain Simpson – tenders the Carron for the public service Terms 190 – To Ditto – in reply 260 –

From

Ships – Continued

From Commander of the La Medee Prize – requests she may be condemned 463 – Minute thereon 464 –
From Captain Simpson – requests some discharged Europeans, Sepoys and Stores for the Service of the Carron, during her Voyage to Bombay 518 –
From Ditto – repeats his request 613 –
To Captain of the La Medee – in reply to his letter 677 –
To Captain Simpson – in reply to his letters Ibid –
From Captain of the Medee – has taken steps for disposing of the Vessel 731 – Minute thereon 732 –
From Commander of the Prince William Henry – of opinion the french prisoners ordered on board – will weaken the strength of the different Ships, in case of attack – requests their Number may be reduced 770 – To Captain of the Medee – in reply to his last letter – and returning his protest 780 –
To Captain Dundas – to report if he has orders from Bengal to take the Indiamen in the Road under his Command Ibid – To Ditto – in consequence of his last letter Ibid – From Commander of the Woodcott – unable to receive the number of Invalids and french prisoners ordered on board 781 – From Captain Dundas – has received the orders before noted Ibid – From Ditto – requests some Gunpowder for Signals Ibid – &c &c

From

Ships Continued

From Ditto - can only take four French Prisoners on board Ship - To Ditto of the Indiamen - ordering them to receive Charter party passengers - and to french prisoners - instructions 796 - From Ditto of the Woodcott - requests a supply of provisions for the Charter party passengers 845 - To Commanders of the Indiamen - with lists of Charter party passengers 848 - To Ditto of the Prince William Henry - with a Box of plans for the Honble Court. Ship - 1/1116 From Captain Mears - seizes some Bales, supposed to be French property, on board a Danish Snow, in Pondicherry Roads - Bills of Lading thereto enclosed - requests they may be condemned 1572 - 1169 To Captain Mears - with Mr. Sullivan's opinion on the subject - and notifying the orders issued in consequence 1816 - From Chief Officer of the Pigot - advising of the Capture of that Ship by two french privateers 1867 - Minute thereon 1869 - Messrs. Stephens and Cockell - apply for a Commission for the friends Adventure 1874 - From Commodore Mitchell - advising of the proceedings of the Bengal Squadron and of his Capture of two French Privateers 2008 -

From

Ships Continued

From Captain Spence - requests a Commission for the Experiment 2270 - From Captain Hall - with a bill for the freight of the Experiment - requests to be paid for an anchor & cable lost in the Roads of Masulipatam 2416 - Minute thereon 2419 - To Captain Mears - informing that Colonel Nixon has been ordered to surrender the French Sales to the Consigners, and upon what Grounds 2430 - From Ditto - proposes to send the Winder to bring the Remainder of the Military Stores from Pondicherry 2665 - Granted 2674 - two Months freight to be advanced for the Transports 2798 - To Commander of the Phoenix - with orders for landing the Rice on board that Vessel 3022 - To Ditto of the Sugar Cane - with permission to receive Captain Lindsay 17th Regiment on board as a passenger to England 3132 - Information and proceedings against Captain Walker, of the Dorothea Elizabeth, and his two Mates 3136 - To Commanders of the Transports ordering to annul their Charter parties, and to relenquish the advance made to them 3143 - To the Officers of the Dorothea Elizabeth - enclosing Copy of the information against them - 3166 - &

From

Ships Continued

From Commander of the Brig Eliza – with a Bill for Gunpowder &c. Shipped by him at Bimlipatam 3181 – From Ditto of the Success declines the Offer above made 3182 – From Ditto of the Favorite – Ditto – Ditto Ibid – From Ditto of the Anna – Ditto – Ditto Ibid – From Owner of the Yarmouth – Ditto – Ditto Ibid – From Ditto of the Surprize – requests to purchase some Stores for his Vessel 3250 – To Captain Lennon – respecting his Bill for Gunpowder &c. 3259 – To Commander of the Sugar Cane – Captains Lindsay's and Nightingale's Servants to be received on board 3284 To Ditto – with Lists of Charter party passengers Ibid – From Agents of Captain Spence – requests payment of freight for Troops carried from Masulipatam to Vizagapatam, and thence to Bimlipatam 3342 – Orders thereon 3346 – To Commander of the Anna – directing him to proceed to and take on board at Negore, the Dutch Troops, returning to Columbo – and to bring from Pondicherry, on his return some heavy Ordnance 3351 – To Ditto of the Favorite and Success – ordering them to receive the Troops for Masulipatam Ibid –

To

Ships Continued

To Captain Spences Agents – in reply to their letter 3362 – To Captain Mears – ordering him to receive Arrack on board for Masulipatam 3366 – From the officers of the Dorothea Elizabeth – declaring their entire ignorance of Captain Walkers intention to go to the Island 3512 – Resolution thereon 3521 – To Commander of the Yarmouth – ordering him to receive on board 5000 Bags of Rice for Columbo – instructions 3590 – To Ditto – to receive 120 Leaguers of Arrack to lee Landed at Adrianpatam – orders for bringing a Cargo from Columbo Ibid – To Ditto – with additional Instructions in the preceding subject 3598 – To Ditto of the Success – ordering him to Bengal to bring down Arrack, and other Articles that may be tendered to him – to return to Madras by the 1st. October – Ibid –

Circular to Commanders of the Indiamen – requiring Commodore Raines's receipt for the provisions they may have supplied, during the Voyage from England 3780 – To Commander of the Favorite – with orders to convey to Masulipatam some gun Carriages &c. and then to bring Bales from Coringa 3784 –

From

Ships Continued

From Commanders of the Lord Macartney, Effect, Rockingham, Phanix, Carnatic - Camden and Queen - no provisions supplied from either of those Ships 3785 - From Captain Frazer - Requests to purchase some Stores for the Bengalee 3786 - To Commander of the Yarmouth - dis= =patching him to Columbo 3790 - From Ditto of the Dutton - requests the assistance of 50 Lascars 3879 - To Ditto - in reply 3883 - To Ditto of the Hawkesbury - permitting to receive Mrs Hayden on board for Bengal Ibid To Ditto of the General Goddard - with similar permission for Captain McRae Ibid - To Ditto of the Dublin - with orders to receive Stores on board for Prince of Wales' Island 4008 - To Ditto of the Queen - Captain Macdonald - to may be received on board as passengers for Bengal Ibid To Ditto of the Phanix - with orders to land William Johnston - a Deserter from the 19th Dragoons 4014 - October To Ditto of the Manship - Effect and Phanix - with orders to receive on board the Bengal Artillery 4082 - To Ditto of the Bushridge - and Asia - with similar orders Ibid —

To

Ships Continued

To Ditto of the Manship – may receive Captain Smith on board 4119 – To Ditto of the Harriet – Ditto Mr. Betty Ibid – To Ditto of the Dublin and Carnatic – with orders to receive Charter party Passengers 4169 – To Ditto of the Thames – Lieutenant Hall 36th Regiment J. Veitch 72d Regiment & Lieutenant Bill 75th Regiment may be received on board as passengers Ibid – To Ditto of the Camden – with orders to prevent the Cartel Ship putting to sea, without permission 4170 – To Ditto – may receive Lieutenant H. Fraser 74th Regiment as Passenger Ibid – To Ditto of the Phanix Camden and Dutton – Captain Douglas and Lieutenants Cockburn and Coghlan – to have charge of the Invalids during the Voyage 4176 – To Ditto of the Camden Colonel Hartley and Lieutenant Boardman to be received on board 4179 – To Ditto of the Phanix – ordering him to proceed on board the Cartel Ship and Examine if there be any Guns &c. in her hold Ibid – To Ditto of the Phanix, Camden and Dutton – with Lists of Charter party Passengers Ibid – To Ditto of the Phanix – with a Box of Cinna= =mon for the Court of Directors 4219 –

T.

Ships continued

To Ditto – Lieutenant Vaughan may be received on board Ibid – To Ditto – of the Camden – with a letter for Europe, received from Bengal 4225 – From Ditto – has received it 4227 – To Ditto of the Success – with instructions for his proceeding to Bengal to bring down Arrack &c. 4228 – To Ditto of the Fovorite – ordering him to Bengal 4284 –

To Ditto of the Yarmouth – ordering him to bring up some heavy Ordnance from Pondicherry – , To Ditto with orders to receive on board at Pondicherry such men of the 73rd European Battalion as may be ordered by Colonel Sterling 5022, To Captain Gilmore discharging the Anna from the Company's service 5031, –

Sitteram Rauze

From – enclosing Copies of his letters to his late Brother and professing his readiness to obey any orders that may be given to him 3320 – Minute thereon 3335

St Helena

To – their letter of 8th April 1793 received, the Hammock will be returned on the Royal Charlotte 847. –

Stephens and Cockell, Messrs

From – request that the Lieut Governor's prize to the Friends Adventure, may be endorsed – papers enclosed 2020 – To – authorizing them to dispose of the prize 2035. –

Sullivan, Mr Benjamin

To – with an Extract from the Court's order dated 19th February 9th respecting his claims on the Revenues of Punjee Mahal – and informing that the Nabob has been written to on the subject 3790 – From – requests Mr Powney may be permitted to receive on his Account, the annual instalment arising upon the Nabob's Pension, granted in discharge of his claims 4510, To – his request complied with 4646. –

Symes – Captain, Michael

From – claiming an allowance while Superintendant of Army Supplies under General Medows 1819 – To – an allowance granted 2020 – From – with Bills for the same 2786 – Minute thereon 2789 – To – in reply 2976. –

Tanjore

From the Rajah — the kist due the 1st January will be paid by his Vackeel and Mr Lamballe's Claim discharged 230 — Minute thereon 232 — From Commandant — applying for the allowance, usually drawn by the Resident 582 — Minute thereon 585 — To Ditto — in reply 604 — From Paymaster — on the subject of paying the allowance to Sorfogie Relations in Gold as above ordered 613 — From late Resident — sends Receipts for papers &c. delivered to the Paymaster 670 — To Paymaster — in reply to his last letter 673 — From the Rajah — pays the kist due the 1st Instant and Amount of 8 Months allowance to the late Rajahs family 848 — From Commandant — applies for the Bullocks, Hire 849 — From Paymaster on the same subject Ibid — To Commandant — on the subject of his last application 984 — To Paymaster Ditto — Ditto Ibid — From Commandant — reporting the Death of Mr Thomas Pearce 995 — From the Rajah — pays his kist due the 1st March 1073 — a Dividend of 30,000 Pagodas ordered 1217 — From the Rajah — expressing his desire to visit Seringham Pagoda — and that Colonel Maxwell with a Guard attend him, requests

Tanjore Continued

requests also that the Nabob may be desired to direct proper attention to be shewn him at Trichinopoly – his Kist of 50,000 Pagodas will be paid when due 1425 – Minute thereon 1428 – To Ditto – in reply 1458 – To Commandant – enclosing the same – instructions for attending the Rajah 1495 – From Serfoje and the late Rajah's Widows – requesting, if the usual allowance of Paddy be not continued, to receive an equivalent in Money 1563 –. Minute thereon 1566 – To Reverend Mr. Gericke – in consequence 168 – From Commandant – reports that an Armed party had been sent there at by the Danish Commandant at Tranquebar – in quest of two European Deserters from thence 1618 – From Ditto – the Rajah asks his pilgrimage to Seringham – and why 1720 – From the Rajah – to the same effect – pays the Kist due 1st Instant – the allowance to the family of the late Rajah paid to the 11th April 1787 – Minute thereon 1789 – From Mr. Gericke – the Tanjore family accept the Sum made them 1870 – Minute thereon 1871 – To Ditto – in reply 1951 – From the Rajah – wishes to purchase 2000 old – Muskets, from the Trichinopoly Stores 1958 –

From

Tanjore continued

From Mr. Gericke – the family request that the Rajah may be required to restore to them some Jewels they lent him in 1788 – and now lodged with Patchiappah Moodely 2006 – Minute thereon 2008 – To the Rajah in consequence – the Mosquets will be supplied 2029 – To Commandant – forwarding the same 2032 – From Ditto – prays the 4th Inst. 5th Instant – and requests an English Copy of the Account of Collections during the Assumption lately furnished in Manattas 2035 – From Lieutenant Colonel Cuppage – has received the Command from Colonel Maxwell – also the papers of the Resident's office 2270 – From Mr. Gericke – enclosing a letter from the Tanjore Family addressed to Sir John Shore Translate enclosed 2291 – To – to report if he have the means of repairing the Mosquets 2675 – Dividend ordered 2799 – From the Rajah – in reply to the letter regarding the Jewels belonging to the Widows – the 8th inst. the 5th Instant will be paid by his Vakeel 2978 – From – Ditto – can get the Arms repaired – and requests they may be delivered 2997 – Minute thereon 2999 –

L.

Tanjore continued

Ditto – acknowledging his punctuality in paying his Kists for the last year – the Musquets ordered to be issued 3025 – To Mr. Gericke – with Extract from the Rajah's reply regarding the Jewels – for the information of the Widows 3028 – Ditto

To the Rajah – requesting a Daily supply of Sheep for the Dutch Troops at Vizagapatam 3360 – From Ditto – again requests the English Company Kurch Accounts of Collections during the Usurpation – complains of the Depredations committed by Nelungar Poodiachy &c. Cavilgars of his Country, who have taken refuge in the Nabob's District 3366 – From Commandant – has ordered the Roof of the King's Hospital to be repaired – requests the Offices may be allowed House Rent 3511 – To Ditto – in reply 3673 – From the Rajah – has ordered supplies of Sheep for the Dutch Troops – notices the high price demand for the old arms at Trichinopoly 3673 – Ditto From Commandant – the men's Barracks require Repair 3696 –

From

Tanjore Continues

From Ditto – A Vellum – representing the revenues state of the quarter Ps. 3701 – To attornies to the Tanjore Creditors – communicating the Company's proposals for adjusting their claims 3777 – To the Rajah – orders have been given by the Nabob for preventing the Depredation of Nealengar Pondichy – and requesting he will place a guard at the Chatticum of the late Rajah's Widows, to secure it from disturbance – the orders for furnishing the English aument. have been repeated 3781 – To Ditto – advising of Lord Hobart's succession to the Government Ship'd – From the Commandant – has directed the Roof of the Soldiers Barracks to be repaired – again Solicits House rent for the Offices 3786 – From Messrs. Porcher Rashed and Co. – declining the Company's offer 3805 – From Mr. Porcher – to the same Effect Ship'd – From Messrs. Chase Sewell and Chase – Ditto – 3806 Minute on the forgoing letter 3807 – To the Commandant – in reply to his last letter 3867 – (illegible) To the Rajah – the usual price will only be charged for the Marquets 4 111 – From Messrs. Tulloh, Jervis and Brodie – stating the terms on which they will accept the Court's offer

4166

Tanjore Continued

4146 – Minute thereon 4147 – From the Rajah –
the Kist due the 1st Instant – will be paid by his
Vackeel 4267 – , From Commandant
has supplied the Rajah with an Escort, and two
Guns, to attend him on his intended Tour 4422 –
From Ditto – representing the Damage done the
Quarters &c. by the late Storm 4670, From the Rajah –
the Kist due will be paid by his Vackeel – proposes
a Pilgrimage to Ramiseram – application in
consequence 4706, Minute thereon 4708, To Ditto –
desiring him to postpone it 4796, December
From Mr. Gericke – stating the Complaint of the
Widows of the late Rajah – that their Charity
Houses &c. at and near Tanjore are much
molested by the Rajah's people 4829, From
the Rajah – has ordered his Vackeel to pay
the Kist due the 1st Instant 4888, To Ditto –
stating the Grievances above complained
of 5059, –

Tiagar

From Commandant - Chief Nay threatens an irruption into the Calavachy District 136 -
From Ditto - with further Accounts 137 - Minute thereon Ibid - From Ditto - the Garrison in want of Grain and provisions 1345 - From Ditto - complaining of the high prices at which the Nabob's people cause Grain to be sold there 1319 - To Commandant - stating a Complaint of the Nabob against him - no compulsive alteration to be made in the prices of the Market there 1596 - From Ditto - in reply 1720 - From Ditto - a party of Chief Nay's people plundering near Revet Nellore 3379 -

Timercotah Vide Angole

Tinnevelly - Tachinore - Tytar - Shevalapetore &c.

To Captain Dighton - commanding at Shevalapetore - his Indent for Accoutrements passed 8 -

From

Sunnivelly – Tachinore – Hyder Shevalapetore &c. continued

From Captain Bowser – Ditto at Hyder – requests the Native Troops may be served with Rice from Palamcotah 1143 – From Major Stevenson – Ditto at Tachinore – with a similar Request 1144 – From Captain Dighton – Colonel Campbell orders him to make all reports and returns to, and thro him – 1496 – To Ditto – in reply 1607 – From Ditto – requests the Sepoys at Shevalapetore may be served with Rice 1874 – From Captain Bowser – the Serjeants' Quarters – store rooms &c. require Repair – probable Expence 3433 – To Ditto – the repairs to be made 3507.

Topping Mr. Michael

From – complaining of the conduct of Captain Johnston, &c. the Engineers, in respect to Lieutenant Caldwell, his Assistant, 3038 – From – with further Complaints against him 3181 – From – with Ditto – Ditto 3838 – Minute thereon 3840 – To – with Copy of the letter written to Captain Johnston 3855 – From – requests Robert Lamb, an Artillery man, may be placed under him as a Draughtsman 4829. From – submits his Survey of the Fort and Environs of Masulipatam – observations with respect to the fated Swamp that surrounds it, and the unhealthy situation of Ellore 5001. Letter to Military Board in Consequence 5006,

Town Major

From Captain Beatson - cannot procure passages for the French Prisoners to Bengal 6 - To - the Clothing for the Royal Artillery lately arrived, to be sent to Negapatam 517 - To - relative to some Europeans, &c who may embark on the Cannon for Bombay 684 - To - all the huts surrounding the General Hospital to be removed 1861 - To - the Invalids &c. on board the Indiamen to be encreased to 40, on each ship, & 60 French prisoners to be distributed among them 684 - From - with list of the Kings and Company's Troops landed here in 1793 - 793 - To - 4 French Officers prisoners to be embarked on each of the Indiamen 795 - From - request orders regarding Monsieur Nestoan, sent hither by Colonel Nixon 1076 - To - [illegible] - To - prescribing the rule for admitting and providing for persons not in the Service, who may require Medical Assistance from the General Hospital 1222 - To - with a letter from the French Officers - no objection to their going to France, by the mean proposed, provided they give their Parole 1312 - From - in consequence - requests the French Officers may have their passage Money - proposed form of a parole to be signed by them 1489 - Minutes thereon 1494 - To - in consequence 1507 -

To

Town Major

To – with orders to provide 3000 Hammocks 1651 –
To – withdrawing the leave granted to the French
Officers – instructions in consequence – a Vessel to be
engaged for bringing down 2 Companies of th
Europeans from Masulipatam 1703 – From –
in reply 1727 – To – in consequence 1761 – From –
requests an advance for providing the Hammocks
2012 – Ordered 2013 – From – requests orders th
regarding the subsistence of the Officer of the th
Du Guay Traein 2464 – To – in consequence
2674 – From – proposes a monthly Subsistence
for the masters of the Du Guay Traein 3021 –
To – in reply 3025 – From – Monsieur Anjard
requests a subsistence – proposes a General order
for paying the French Prisoners on leave of th
absence at different Stations 3126 – To – no more
Hammocks to be provided 3143 – From – in th
consequence 3160 – To – Monsieur Anjard allowed
30 Rupees p Month 3165 – To – requiring information
regarding L. Blouet – a Frenchman Hird – From –
with lists of some European and Native Troops th
belonging to Bengal and captured at Rat Island, who have
been embarked on the Catharine for that Presidency 3182

From

Town Major [illegible]

From - with the information above required 3250 -
To - the Hammock to be lodged in store - orders
on the subject 3259 - From - Messrs Bruelon
and La Tour request passage money to China
3293 - To - with orders for sending provisions
for Troops on board the Favorite and Success
3354 - From - request leave to provide
Clothing for the french prisoners, taken by
the Squadron 3433 - To - with permission &
3436 - From - Louis Huneau offers his services
on the Expedition - requests orders respecting his
Subsistence 3511 - To - in reply 3599 - To -
the allowances to the Officers of the Sea dept
Andrés encreased - Ibid - To - with orders to
pay Monsieur Dievey certain arrears of
subsistence - and for keeping an account of
all allowances to French prisoners 3698 -
From Captain Beaton - proposing to repay the
sum remaining in his hands, of the Amount received
for Additional Donation to Invalides & transmits
two books for guidance, in answering future claims -
desires also to pay in another sum, arising from pay
drawn for Captain Douglas, a Lunatic 3858 -
To

Town, Major continued

To Ditto - in reply 4013 - To Captain Allan - with orders for embarking the Bengal Artillery on the Indiamen 4014 - To - all the French Officers to be sent immediately to Pomandlee 4082 - To - Mr. C. Renaud - permitted to land from the Cartel Ship 4119 - His Bill for Musical Instruments for the Garrison Band ordered to be paid 4206 - From - proposing to furnish the French Prisoners with Slops, the prison Walls in want of Repair 4258 - Minutes thereon 4259 - To - in reply 4267 - From - requests his quarters may be repaired 4446 - From - requests an Interpreter may be allowed for the Garrison 4909. →

Towns. Mr Stephen

To - ordering him to proceed to Europe — intention in case of his Disobedience — 4912. →

Trade Board of

To- all requisitions of Colonel Stuart for Boats &c.
to be supplied 2679.

Tranquebar /vide Danes/

Travancore Rajah of

To- notifying the Commission given to Lieutenant Montgomery to purchase horses at Cochin 682- From the Governor General to him- exonerating him from his last Pepper Contract- a more punctual fulfillment of that entered into with Sir Robert abercromby, expected 1578- From- in reply to the former 2329- To- requesting him to afford every assistance to Lieutenant Montgomery 4173- From- repeats his request that his Vakeel to be permitted to come into the Fort, in his Palanquin 4284- To- leave granted him, and requesting he will give orders for the surrender of the Poloik of Godalore and Combum to the Company's Collector 4517.

From

Travancore Rajah of

From - congratulating the President 4834, - From - readily consents to the surrender of the Talooks, last submits certain particulars, regarding his Title to them 4912, To - transmitting, by the hands of one Soobarow - copy of the letter received from Dowlut Row Scindiah regarding them 4913, To - in reply to his last letter 5020, -

Treasury - Clerk of

To - ordering advance to Military Paymaster - agent for Bullocks and Commissary General of Grain and Provisions for January 35
To - ordering an Advance for Cavalry Supplies 248 - To - Ditto for Military Charges in February 605 - To - Ditto for Mr. Cockburn's Employ for February 605 - To - Ditto on Account additional advance to Mr. Roebuck 764 - To - Ditto for Military Charges in March 977 -
To - ordering an advance to Mr Roebuck - on Account 984 - To - Ditto to Principal Agent for Bullocks and Cavalry Supplies 1080 -
To

Treasury- Clerk of- Continued

To- Ditto to Mr. Roebuck for Military Charges in april 1303- To- ordering an additional advance to Mr. Roebuck for april 1608- To- Ditto an advance to Ditto for May 1705- To- Ditto.... Ditto to Mr. Cockburn for april and May Ibid- To- 2500 Pagodas to be paid to the Tanjore Family on what account- 1951- To- ordering advances to Mr. Roebuck and Mr. Cockburn for June 2029- To- ordering advances for Mr. Roebuck 2430- To- Ditto- Ditto- Ditto for June 2440- To- Ditto- Ditto for July 2674- To- ordering advances on account of the freight of the Transports for the Expedition- and for Mr. Cockburn for July 2975- To- ordering further advances to Mr. Roebuck for July 3037- To- ordering advances for Mr. Roebuck and Mr. Cockburn for August 3436- To- directing him to deliver up to Mr. G. Taylor the Bills of Sale of houses lodged by Mr. E. Gwinn at

Treasury- Clerks of- Continued

at Security- Ibid- To- ordering the usual 4th

Monthly advances to Mr. Roebuck and Mr.

Sharon 3673- To- ordering

an additional advance to Mr. Roebuck for 4th

September 3701- To- with a similar order 4th

3791- To- with Ditto 3868- To- ordering

advances to Mr. Roebuck and Mr. Sharon 4th

for October 4011- To- with 4th

similar orders for November 4150,

To- with Ditto for December 4799,

To- with Ditto for January 5060, To- ordering an

additional advance to Mr. Roebuck for 4th

December Ibid, To- ordering the usual advances

for Mr. Sharon's Departments for January

5140.-

Tuckinopoly and Warrior

Colonel Floyd- appointed

to the Command of the Southern Division-

Minutes on the occasion 122 —

L.

Tuchinopoly and Wanniore Continued

To Paymaster - to receive what sums the Deputy Postmaster tenders to him, granting Bills on the Paymaster General for the amount in favor of the Postmaster General 190 -

From Ditto - requests leave to visit Madras 613 -

Grants 678 - From Commandant - with two Invents of Stores 781 - To Ditto - on the subject of Accommodations for the 19th Dragoons at Wanniore - the Officers while under Tents to draw full Batta 851 - To Ditto - his Stores Invents returned and why Ibid - To Paymaster again calling upon him to name a Security 934 -

From Commandant - advising of a Party of Sepoys having been furnished from Dindigul, at the Collectors requisition 1143 - From the Paymaster - requests Copies of Papers from different Offices 1144 - From Ditto - with a list of the papers 1222 - To Commandant - the Nabob objects to a Bridge being thrown over the Nullah - as proposed by him 1229 - To Ditto -

may

Inchinopoly and Manaar continued

may build Temporary Sheds for the men of the
19th Dragoons - on the spot proposed - Batta &
will be allowed, while encamped at Seringham
1302 - To Commandant - the Paupre

Rajah intends a Visit to Seringham Pagoda - owes
in consequence 1458 - From Ditto - stating the
great want of Offices' Quarters in general - observa-
-tions regarding that Fort and Garrison 1532 -
Minute thereon 1538 - From Ditto - complaining
of the conduct of one of the Nabob's Sons on
occasion of his occupying a new spot for a General
Parade 1618 - From Ditto - a Vackeel from Tippoo
arrived there - to whom the Nabob has authorized
the delivery of Refugees claimed by Tippoo 1697 -
Minute thereon 1698 - To Ditto -
in reply to his two last letters 1714 - To Ditto -
the Area not to be converted into a Parade
1816 - From Ditto - the Head Surgeon requests
two Assistants 1948 - From - has removed the 19th
Dragoons into the Vacant quarters of the 36th
Regiment - requests to know if he is to go on
with the Temporary Sheds in hand 1956 -

To

Trichinopoly and Manargoody continued

To Ditto - to report upon some Complaints from the Nabob against Doctor Little of his maltreating one Mahomed Ismael 2229 - To Ditto - in reply to his last letter 2033 - From - Com= =plains of the Vexations and disrespectful Conduct of the Nabob's towards him, and of a very offensive passage in a letter from him - Translate thereof sent 2237 - From Ditto - reporting on the Iray between Dr Little and Mahomed Ismael 2252 - From Ditto - with an account of the Feuds between the Ramnad Rajah and Chundar of Shevagunga - a Guard stationed at Melore for the protection of Travellers 2258 - To Ditto - his report on the Complaints against Dr Little sent to the Nabob - the passage alluded to, is not in the Original of Tha'quir ul Mulk's letter, as translated by Mr Falconer 2283 - From Ditto - the Offrs of the 19th Dragoons beg to decline the allowance of 50 Pagodas - offer to quarter themselves upon honor - probable expence of each quarter 2296 - To - in consequence 2339 -

From -

Tuticorin Polygar and Nerriore Contests

From Ditto – the Southern Polygar seen inclined to be refractory – sends his correspondence w. with the Offr. stationed at Manapara – thereon 2422 – To Ditto – informing him of the Orders sent to the Ramnad Rajah and the Chowkar to desist from hostility 2430 – From Ditto – with another report respecting the Refractory Poligars and a Jamadar employed by the Collector 2431 – To Ditto – in reply to his reference 2674 – To Ditto – in reply to his reference respecting Lieut. Colonel Braithwaite Paymaster and Storekeeper there – a Commissary of Stores will be shortly appointed 2675 – From Ditto reports the Death of Mr. James Landon 2687 –

From

Trichinopoly and Madura Continued

From Ditto- the Nabob's son objects to the repair of Fort Bridge by the Company's Contractors- again states the necessity of a Bridge across the Nullah on the Plain 3339- Minute thereon 3340-

To Ditto- the Contractors will be ordered to desist- to repay the expence of the proposed Bridge 3362- To Paymaster- expressing surprize at his inattention to the Repeated Demands for Security- to furnish it in two months, otherwise his appointment will be Vacated Ibid- From Ditto- stating further Difficulties which the Contractors people suffer- Captain Hennings Claim for repair of Quarters in 1792 submitted 3379-

To Ditto- in reply 3445-

From Paymaster- Sets Chinna Mottoo Chitty as his Security 4080-

From Commandant- the Quarters at Madura &c. want Repair 4111-

From

Jnchinoprety and Marriages Continued

From Ditto – proposing certain repairs, which were omitted in the Estimate prepared in april last 4217 – To Paymaster – with the Security Bonds to be executed by him 4228 – From Commandant advising of an Error in the Estimate of Repairs to the Stonehouse Mole – 4292 – From – submits a Letter from the Committee for managing a Charity raised by subscription for the relief of the Native Poor driven thither thro famine – and suggests their removal into the Baranona – haul, and that they be subsisted by the A Company 4440 – Minute thereon 4444 – To Ditto – in reply 4450, From A Paymaster – returns the Bond duly executed 4452, From Commandant – reiterating Complaints of the oppressive Conduct of the Nabobs people, towards those employed by the Contractors – opinion on the subject 4513, From Ditto – stating the Damage done to the quarters, A Barracks &c. at that place, Marine, and Repairs done by the late Gale and the estimated Cost of the Garrison Lascars being wholly under the Paymaster 4543 From

Trichinopoly and Manriore continued

From Ditto – Captain Gibbings for his house for Sale – and Lieutenant Taylor requests 5 Pagodas p.Month as Fort adjutant at Palamcotah 4668, To Ditto – may rebuild the Barracks of the 19.th Dragoons, charging upon honor – and enclosing an order from the Nabob to his son, to assist the Contractors people 4719, To Ditto – with an explanation upon the late General order restricting the Sale of Spirituous Liquors &c. 4799, December To Commandant – with Instructions for the subsistence of the Native poor there 4833, From Ditto – submits Tondiman's complaints of two of his Servants having been murdered at Shevagunga – has furnished an escort, to attend the Nabobs Renter on a Circuit in the Tenjore Country 4881, – Minute thereon 4884, To Ditto in reply 4912, From Ditto – the native poor have all returned to their own homes 5048, Minute thereon 5049.

Trepassore

From Commandant – request to visit Madras 762 Granted 780

Vellore

From Commandant – with Certificate of Captain Macpherson's Ill health 162 – From Paymaster – requests leave to visit Madras Ibid – Granted 177 – To Commandant – Ville franche to be released Ibid – To Ditto – five Pagodas p.d Mensem allowed Lieutenant Mealy for acting as Chaplain to the 3.rd European Battalion 605 – From Ditto – the Mysore princes – Sep.t that place 1143 – To Paymaster – with rates to sell some Horses &c Lately Cast at Arcot 1149 – To Commandant – requiring the attendance of certain persons at Madras 1229 – To Ditto – advising of Messrs. Gahagan and Colhoun being called hither Ibid From Paymaster – with account Sale of the Cast Horses 1298 – To Paymaster – in consequence of his Cast letter 1371 – To Commandant – requiring the attendance of another person at Madras 1497 – To Paymaster – with rates to sell some Cast Horses from the 2.d Regiment 1510 – From – Ditto – with an Account of the Sale 1619 – To Commandant – summoning more persons to Madras 1720

From

Vellore continued

From Ditto - requests a Dooley may be allowed for the Garrison 1813 - From Paymaster - requests leave to visit Madras 2270 - Granted 2297 - To Paymaster - directing him to produce Security in the sum of 10,000 Pagodas 3436 - From Ditto - states that the Board are already in possession of his Security 3443 - To Ditto - the security allowed to, being for his Office of Paymaster to the Expedition against Pondicherry another for his present Office must be procured within two months 3505 - From Ditto - requests certain expences for Office Servants may be repaid to him - and that an Establishment may be fixed 3511 - From Ditto - requests the Surrender of the Bonds already lodged, that he may be enabled to procure other Security 3587 - From Ditto - requests leave to visit Madras 3701 - Granted 3791 - To Commandant - the Bengal Rice in Store there to be inspected by a Committee

4219.

Vencatagherry - Rajah of -

From - Complaining of the remedies made by the
Naib of Cuddapa upon his Report &c. for Sheppard
3599 - From - advising of the Nabob having
received him to detach 2000 peons to Chander-
=ghery to act against the Mogul Polygar
3656 - To - ordering him to furnish them 3693
From - congratulating the President on his -
accession 3857.

Vizagapatam - Chief & Council

February - From - the Dutch Chief and
Council at Bimlepatam request the conti-
=nuance of Lieutenant Cranston in the co-
Command of the party stationed there 1151 -
From - with Estimate of Repair required to
the public Buildings there 1226 - To -
in reply to the former Letter 1312 -
From - detailing the Chiefs conference with the
Rajah Vizeram Rauze - his apprehen-
=sions of suffering some personal disgrace -
requests to reside at Padmanabeen 1345
From

Vizagapatam – Chief Sr. Council Cotts

From – one of the Hill Poligars again revolts –
measures in consequence 1348 – Minutes on the
two preceding Letters 1349 – From – have sent a
Detachment against the refractory Poligars 1481.
From – with Indent of Stores 1619 –
From – the Rajah has commenced his Journey
to Madras – operations of Captain Cotts Dt.
Detachment 1862 – From – the Rajah –
take the Route of Pondamahum 1966 –
From – Solicits more Troops 1968 – From –
with Estimate for repairing the Pettah Wall
Gate &c. – the principal Natives will bee
assessed for a portion of the Expense – Copy of
Letter to and from the Rajah enclosed 1970 –
Minutes of the Board on the three
preceding Letters 1978 – From – with intelligence
of the Rajah's proceedings at Padmanabeum
2020 – To – the information of the Rajah sore – Situa-
tion and Resources not sufficiently particular 2028 –

P.

Voyage [illegible]

to - advising of the Reinforcements about to be
sent them - the most correct intelligence of the
Rajahs conduct and Movements to be procured
2230 - Vessels taken up for conveying
Reinforcements 2235 - To - with Return of the Troops
embarked thereon - Orders regarding the provisions
shipped for them 2252 - To - some European
Artillery will embark from Masulipatam for
that place - instructions 2265 - To - with Invoice
of Military Stores taken on the Friends adventure
Sloop - From - with Intelligence of the Rajah's -
proceedings 2296 - From - forwarding the chiefs
Minute upon Government's letter of 28th May
2331 - To - with Invoice of Military Stores
shipped on the Experiment 2339 - From - the
26th Battalion arrived 2426 - From - with com -
=plaints of the Ld State of the Friends Adventure,
and three Kistna Sunnys, and the treatment
the Troops received on board them Ibid - To -
with orders to furnish Colonel Pendergast with any
necessary information regarding the affairs of the District -
and requiring Copies of their Heads to the latest possible date
2460

Vizagapatam [illegible] Letters

2440 – From – advising of the arrival of the –
Artillery Men and Lascars from Masulipatam
2687 – From – the Europeans from
Ellore arrived – the Captain of the Experiment
requests an extra allowance for Landing them
at Bimlipatam – Letter from Ramjee's son &
desirous of withdrawing from Pedmanabum
2793 – Minute thereon 2797 – From – replying
to Colonel Pendergasts Complaint – as above
noticed – Letter from Ramjee's son has retired to
Samachellum 2954 – From – advising of an
Action with Vizaram Ramjee Troops, one of the
Rajahs fell, with many of his principal
adherent 3225 – From – with a return –
of the killed and Wounded – one of Mr Sowers
Godowns at Bimlipatam occupied as an
Hospital 3226 – From – reporting the –
distribution made of the Troops in that
District 3250 – From – on the
subject of Continuing Full Batta to the 2d.
Battalion – and for Adjutant for Vizianagrum 3541 –
From

Vizagapatam Chief Sec.t Council Continued

from - on the same subject 3543 - Minute -
thereon 3547 - From - Lieutenant Denton
applie for a few Doolies for the sick of his -
Detachment 3587 - To - in reply to their two
last Letters 3599 - From - submitting Colonel
Prendergasts arrangement for protecting the
two Countries and their letter to him on the
subject 3661 - To - Lieutenant Dentons request
complied with 3673 - From -
have withdrawn the party stationed at -
Bimlipatam 3776 - From - stating the
want of quarters for Colonel Prendergast -
and his Staff at Vizianagrum and - From -
Colonel Prendergast again applies for a -
reinforcement - [illegible] Vizianagrum 3811 -
Minute thereon 3822 - To - in reply to the
three last Letters 3868 - From - with Bill
for Medical Charges incurred at Bimli -
=patam - a party under Lieutenant Nairs
Command attached to Body of Peons 4042 -
Minute

Vizagapatam ~~Chief Officiating Assistant~~

Minute thereon 4044 — To —

in reply 4119 — To — with Invoice and Bill of

Lading of Stores sent there per Eliza Ibid —

From — Captain Cox offers his

house at Coringottah for Sale 4660, To — the

purchase declined 4720, (the Chief ship absolved)

To Storekeeper — with Invoice of

Stores delivered there 4912, To Commercial Resident —

allotting Quarters for the Commandant and

Officers of the Garrison 5031, From Colonel ~~Pe~~

Pendergast — stating his Doubts whether he ~~sh~~

should repair to Head Quarters or the Northern

Division 5065, Ditto requisition for Troops 5065. —

Vizianam Rauze

Town — explaining the cause of his Departure to ~~Pa~~

Padmanabhum — and professing his Fidelity to the

Company and Obedience to their Authority 2134

2

to in reply 2139.

V

W

Walajabad

From Commandant – requests leave to visit Madras 2160 – Granted 1693 – From Commandant – again wishes to visit Madras 1393 – Leave Granted 1694 To Ditto – summoning certain persons to attend at the Quarter Sessions 1720 – To Ditto – referring the Post Master General's Complaint against Serjeant Lack – for withholding a Balance due on account of Postage collected by him at that Station 2948 – From Ditto – requests Leave to visit Madras 3360 Granted 3430 – From Ditto – the Barracks in great want of Repair 3444 – From Ditto – requests Leave to visit Madras 3777 – Granted 3791.

Ward, Mrs Elizabeth

From – representing her distressful situation and soliciting Relief 1738 – To – in reply 1816 – From – forwards her Oath of qualification for Lord Clive's Bounty 1956.

Ex. George Parry
A. A. G.S